

# Report of The Committee on THE DEVELOPMENT OF LEATHER AND LEATHER MANUFACTURES FOR EXPORTS

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN TRADE

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

Dr. A. Seetharamiah,
Director General &
Chairman, Committee on the
Development of Leather &
Leather Manufactures for Exports

# UDYOG BHAVAN, NEW DELHI

Dated the 16th December, 1972

No. DGTD-LD-3/34/72

20th

Dear Shri Satarawala,

The Committee appointed by the Ministry of Foreign Trade on the development of Leather and Leather Manufactures for Exports held a number of meetings to consider what steps should be taken to accelerate the export of finished leather and leather-goods in place of semi-processed leather. The Committee also considered the various memoranda and a representations sent voluntarily by a number of organisations / individuals.

- 2. To increase the present export earnings further, the Committee felt that it is necessary to have a change in the present pattern of exports of various type of leathers. As the raw materials availability is inelastic, it would be necessary to export 1 ides and skins as finished leather, leather footwear and other leather goods. The Committee has stressed the need for setting up of suitable infrastructure for the production of finished leather and leather. manufactures. The Committee has worked out that the investment required for setting up of the infra structure including land, building and machinery for conversion of 75% of the exports of semi-processed hides and skins (during 1971-72) would be about Rs. 60 crores with a foreign exchange component of Rs. 10 crores, The additional foreign exchange earnings by exports of finished leather would be about Rs. 90 to 95 crores per annum. In case a portion of the finished leather is further converted and exported as leather footwear and other leather goods, the foreign exchange earning would be still higher. It is seen that the investment required for the purpose of setting up the infrastructure is quite heavy and may not be forthcoming readily for this industry. The Committee has, therefore, suggested a 15% cash subsidy only for the purpose of setting up of the infrastructure.
- 3. While suggesting necessary facilities for the production of finished leather and leather manufactures for exports, certain fiscal measures such as levy of export duty on semi-processed hides and physical restriction on 31 F.T.—1.

the quantity of exports of semi-processed items from the country have been suggested to make available more semi-processed goods for further processing to finished leather and leather manufactures. The recommendations made by the Committee are to be considered in its totality and the Committee hopes that the Government, while considering them and taking decisions, will keep this aspect in mind. You would, no doubt, appreciate that it is important to get the cooperation of the industry, trade and other concerned in this endeavour and to facilitate this it is suggested that the report may be printed and made available to all concerned, as a priced publication of the Government.

4. On behalf of myself and the members of the Committee, I am glad to forward this unanimous Report and earnestly hope that action would be taken on the suggestions and recommendations made in the Report as quickly as possible. I would like to place on record the valuable services rendered to the Committee by Shri P.S. Venkatachalam and Shri R. Thanjan on the techno-economic aspects of the Report. I would also like to thank Shri Yoginder Raj for his assistance in preparing the Report.

With kind regards,

Encl.: -As above.

Yours sincerely, Sd./- A. Seetharamiah

Shri K.T. Satarawala,
Officer on Special Duty,
Ministry of Foreign Trade,
Udyog Bhavan,
New Delhi.

CHAPTER I Introduction	<b>.—</b> 6
CHAPTER II Summary of the Recommendations	-10
CHAPTER III Availability of Hides and Skins	<del>-</del> 16
CHAPTER IV Exports of Leather and Leather Manufactures 17	<b>2</b> 0
CHAPTER V General Scheme of Preferences (GSP) and the Leather Trade 21	-26
CHAPTER VI Measures Suggested for Speedier Switchover of Exports from Semi-processed Hides and Skins to Finished Leather and Leather Manufactures	<b>—</b> 36
CHAPTER VII Infrasstructure Required for Increasing Exports of Finished Leather.	37
APPENDICES	
Table I Animal population with projections.  Table II Directorate of Marketing and Inspection data on availability of hides and skins as percentage of population 1961  Table III Availability in terms of Directorate of Marketing and	38
Inspection percentages.  Fable IV Detailed statistics for 1961-62  Data for 1970-71 based on domestic consumption percentage for 1961-62  Table VI Projected percentage availability in 1961	39
Fable VII Projected availability of hides and skins in 1971-81	
Table VIII Statistical picture for the period 1967-71	40
Table IX Availability, imports, etc. of hides and skins during 1961-62.	1-42
Table X Availability, imports, etc. of hides and skins during 1966-67. 43	-45
Table XI Availability, imports, etc. of hides and skins during 1967-68 46	<del></del> 48
Table XII Availability, imports, etc. of hides and skins during 1968-69	52
Table XIII Availability, imports, etc. of hides and skins during 1969-70 53	<del></del> 55
Table XIV Availability, imports, etc. of hides and skins during 1970-71 56	<del></del> 58
Statement I Variety-wise exports of leather and leather manufactures	59
Statement II Country-wise exports of E.I. tanned hides and skins	60
Statement III Country-wise exports of chrome tanned hides and skins .	61
Statement IV Country-wise exports of leather footwear	62
Statement V Exports of leather and leather manufactures (excluding footwear) to main markets	ćз

		PAGES
Annexure		
A-1 . •	Tariff concession under GSP for buffalo calf skins (vegetable tanned).	64-65
A-2	Tariff concession under GSP for cow calf skins (vegetable tanned)	66-67
Λ-3	Tariff concession under GSP for other cattle hides (bark tanned)	68-69
A-4	Tariff concession under GSP for buffalo hides including katai (vegetable tanned) .	70-71
A-5	Tariff concession under GSP for sheep and lamb skins (vegetable tanned).	72-73
۸-6	Tariff concession under GSP for goat and kid skins (bark tanned)	74-75
В-1	Tariff concession under GSP for buffalo calf skins (chrome tanned).	76-77
B-2	Tariff concession under GSP for cow calf skins (chrome tanned)	78-79
В-3	Tariff concession under GSP for other cattle hides (chrome tanned).	80-81
B-4	Tariff concession under GSP for buffalo hides including katai (chrome tanned)	82-83
B-5	Tariff concession under GSP for sheep and lamb skins (chrome tanned).	84-85
B-6	Tariff concession under GSP for goat and kid skins (chrome tanned).	86-87
C-r	Tariff consecsion under GSP for finished semi-chrome upper, other chrome tanned finished leather of vegetable tannage	88-89
C-2	Tariff concession under GSP for finished chrome uppers and bark tanned case hides .	90-91
C-3	Tariff concession under GSP for bark tanned lining leather of sheep and lamb skins	92-93
C-4	Tariff concession under GSP for sheep and lamb finished leather of vegetable tannage, other finished leather of sheep and lamb	94-95
C-5	Tariff concession under under GSP for chrome and semi-chrome sheep suedes	96-97
C-6	Tariff concession GSP for goat lining leather and glazed kid	98101
C-7	Tariff concession under GSP for finished leather of vegetable tannage of goat and kid!	102-103
C-8	Tariff concession under GSP for other finished leather of goat and kid skins, n.e.s.	104-105
C-9	Tariff concession under GSP for finished leather n.e.s	106—109
D-1	Tariff concession under GSP for leather footwear excluding embroidered footwear	110—117
D-2	Tariff concession under GSP for footwear with leather soles and embroidered uppers	118—121
D-3	Tariff concession under GSP for leather soled footwear n.c.s.	122-125
D-4	Tariff concession under GSP for rubber soled upper leather footwear	126-130

Annexure

**PAGES** 

D-5	Tariff concession under GSP for footwear components . 131-1	33
D-6	Tariff concession under GSP for saddlery and other harness of any material for any animal	37
D-7	Tariff concession under GSP for leather travel goods 138-1	41
D-8	Tariff concession under GSP for leather handbags, wallets, etc. excluding artware	45
D-9	Tariff concession under GSP for belts, watch straps, etc 146-1.	17
D-10	Tariff concession under GSP for leather apparel accessories, n.e.s	49
D-11	Tariff concession under GSP for leather goods, n.e.s. as art - ware	53
D-1	Tariff concession under GSP for industrial leather manufactures	57
D-13	Tariff concession under GSP for fur & skins 158-1	59
	Details of infra structure required for finishing 25% of leather (E.I. and wet blue) exported in 1971-72	60
Scheme I	For processing 600 blue cow hides per day into finished leather 161-16	54
Scheme II	For processing 300 E.I. buff, calf skins and 300 other chrome calf skins per day into finished leather	58
Scheme III	For processing 3000 blue chrome goat skins per day into finished leather	71
Scheme IV	For processing 3000 sheep skins per day into finished leather. 172-1	75
•	List of the organisation/industrialists from whom representations/ memoranda were received	

# CHAPTER I

# INTRODUCTION

India has the largest herds of cattle in the world—about 180.5 million cattle, 56.5 million buffaloes, 67 million goats and 44 million sheep—a total of about 348 million. The annual production of raw hides and skins during the year 1970-71 is estimated to be of the order of 94 million numbers.

- 2. There are about 20 organised big tanneries producing principally vegetable tanned leather and chrome uppers. A large number of small scale tanneries producing vegetable tanned i.e. East India Kips and Skins are located in South India and chrome leather tanneries mainly in and around Calcutta. There are also a large number of village tanneries producing vegetable tanned hides and skins. In spite of many changes in the industrial and other fields in the country and the functioning of a few organised tanneries mainly around Madras, Kanpur, Calcutta and Bombay, the leather industry retains its characteristic feature i.e. the preponderance of small tanneries which produce the bulk of tanned hides and skins. The production in the large scale sector has been limited accounting for only 10% to 15% of the total production of tanned hides and leather footwear.
- 3. Leather and leather goods industries form important items in India's foreign trade by earning considerable foreign exchange and giving employment to large number of persons.

## Pirst Plan

4. Under the First Plan, a production target of 45 million pieces of tanned hides and skins was fixed. Against this target, the production of tanned hides and skins at the end of 1955-56 was 46 million numbers. A target of 91 million pairs of leather footwear was also fixed including an export target of 0.5 to 1.0 million pairs. The position at the end of the First Plan is summarised as under:—

	Item	<b>.</b> .		1950-51	1955-56	Target
Pr	oduction	 	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ı.	Tanned hides and skins (million pieces).	•		45.0	46 <b>·o</b>	46•0
2.	Leather footwear (million pieces)	•		85.0	88.5	91.0
E	CPORTS .					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	Export of footwear (million pieces) .	•		0.539	1.5	0.5—1.0

5. The target of production for tanned hides and skins was achieved while the export of footwear even exceeded the planned target. However, production of leather footwear was short by 2.5 million pairs.

## Second Plan

6. Under the Second Plan, a target of 23.5 million pieces for tanned hides and 26.5 million pieces of tanned skins was fixed. The target of production for leather footwears was 102 million pairs including 2 million pairs for export. The position in 1960-61 is summarised below:—

Item :		· • • • • •	2			955-56		1966-6	ī	Т	arget
Production			1				1		•		
. Tanned hides and	chine			ı	•	1. 4	•	1.			
(million pieces)		•	• ,	•.	•	46•ò .		19·5 hide 28·1 skii	s :	26·5	nides skins
							•	47 6		20.0	
. Leather footwear (million pairs)	•.		. ;		•	88.5		102		102	
EXPORTS	·		::						В		
Export of footwear (million pairs)	r				015	I.O		2.5		2.0	•

## Third Plan

7. Taking into consideration the increased requirements of leather footwear, leather belting and other leather goods and the availability of raw hides and skins, the target of 22 million tanned hides and 30 million tanned skins was fixed during the Third Plan. The production target for footwear was 140 million pairs including 4 to 5 million pairs for exports. The target set during the Third Pive—Year Plan was achieved in the case of leather footwear and in the case of tanned hides and skins. the target was even exceeded. The position as at the end of 1965-66 is given below:—

Item				1960-61	1968-69	Target 1965-66
Production					······································	•
t. Tanned hides and skins (million pieces)	•	•	•	19·5 hides 28·1 skins	25.5 hides 43.6 skins	22 hides 30 skins
2. Leather footwear (million pairs)	•		•	47·6 100—102	69·1 140	52 140
EXPORTS			•	- ,		•
Export of footwear (million pairs)		.•	•	2.5	4 <b>.</b> 0	4 <b></b> 5

8. The production of tanned hides and skins, as also export of footwear, during this period has exceeded the planned target.

## Fourth Plan

9. The production of raw hides and skins in the country is far in excess of the domestic requirements and considerable quantities of tanned hides and skins and raw goat skins are being exported at present. Some quantities of leather footwear and other leather goods are also being exported. The aim of the Fourth Five-Year Plan is therefore (2) to utilise the available raw hides and skins for tanning purposes and also to further process them into finished leathers, (b) to meet the domestic demand for leather and leather articles fully and (c) to export as much of leather footwear and other leather articles as possible to earn valuable foreign exchange. The non-availability of adequate data regarding production of raw hides and skins is one of the factors imposing severe handicap on proper planning. However, taking into consideration the available data regarding animal population, imports, exports, per capita income etc., the following targets have been suggested during the Fourth Five-Year Plan:—

		 				1973-74	
1. Tanned hides	•					27.56 million numbers	
2. Tanned skins .			•	•	•	66.26 million numbers	
3. Leather footwear			•			200 million pairs	

10. During the Third Five-Year Plan, no separate targets were fixed for exports of different types of hides and skins. Taking into consideration the trend of exports during the past few years, the following export targets of the different items have been suggested by the Development Council for Leather and Leather Goods Industries during 1973-74:—

						1973-74 (Rs. in	. 11111
ı.	E.I. tanned hides and skins	•				500	
2.	Chrome tanned unfinished		•			300	
3.	Finished leather	•	•		•	120	
	Leather footwear					200	
5.	Leather goods and other lea	ther	manuf	ctures	•	30	
	TOTAL			٠.		1150	

- during the past few years. Raw hides and sheep skins are not generally allowed to be exported except papras which form less than 1% of the total production of sheep skins in the country. Prior to June 1959, raw goat skins were being allowed to be exported freely. In order to increase the availability of goat skins for tanning purposes and also to increase the export of processed goat skins, restriction was imposed on the export of this item. During the year 1972, the export quota for raw goat skins is only 5% of the best year's exports during 1954-1958. The export of raw goat skins could be completely banned fairly soon as there is adequate capacity for tanning goat skins.
- 12. The ratio of cattle (bovine) population to human population in India is much smaller than in many other countries; moreover, the economic basis of India's present cattle population is extremely weak. For the goat and sheep population, this ratio is well below the world average. On the whole compared with the main countries developed or developing alike, which export leather

India has inadequate resources of livestock. If India is at all on the map of international trade in hides and skins, leather and leather goods, it is because being a poor country the domestic consumption of leather and leather goods especially footwears is still small.

- 13. Over 8,50,000 people are employed in the leather industry, mostly in the house hold sector. There are not more than 17 well mechanised tanneries in the large scale sector. In 1971 the industry processed about 96 million hides and skins valued at about Rs. 125 crores. During the 1972-73 the value has more than doubled. Production of leather footwear is estimated to be around 172 million pairs, valued at about 170 crores. The bulk of production of leather footwear is in the village and cottage sectors.
- 14. Since 1957 exports have more than doubled and amounted to Rs. 99'35 crores in 1971-72; however, most of the increase took place after the 1966 devaluation. World demand prospects are good especially for goat and sheep skins for which demand is likely to be buoyant during the decade. However, due to the limited supply of raw hides and skins, the industry will after a few years experience difficulties in meeting the growing requirements of both the export and the home markets. Therefore, the quantum of export is unlikely to grow very much during the Firth Five-Year Plan. However, by switching gradually from export of tanned but unfinished hides and skins to the export of finished leather and leather goods, India will most ikely be in a position to maximise its export earnings.
- 15. Recently there had been a great spurt in the demand for ready-made finished garments and garment leather in the overseas markets particularly in the East European countries. The large quantities of semi-processed hides and skins which are available in the country, could be profitably converted into garment leather and readymade garments for exports.
- 16. When the stage is set for the complete ban of all types of raw hides and skins as the next logical step, it is necessary to have certain restrictions on the export of semi-processed hides and skins so that adequate raw materials would be available for the manufacture of finished leather and leather manufactures for exports. The demand for leather within the country is increasing fast. The availability of raw hides and skins is limited and in order to keep up the present level of export earnings and to increase it further, it is necessary to export hides and skins in as much finished form as possible and also as leather footwear and other leather goods. The chemical industry has made rapid strides during the last decade and most of the sophisticated dyes, finishes and auxiliaries have become avaiable from indigenous sources except some of the specialised items which are required in small quantities. The technical know-how for the production of good quality finished leather is also available within the country. With the restrictions on exports of semi-processed hides and skins and necessary facilities being provided for setting up of suitable infrastructure for production of finished leather and leather manufactures, it should be possible to accelerate the pace of switchover to the exports of a finished leather and leather manufactures.
- 17. It is against this background that a Committee was set up by the Ministry of Foreign Trade to suggest measures for speedy switch-over of exports from semi-processed hides and skins to finished leather and leather goods.

# 18. Constitution of the Committee

A committee to study the development of leather and leather manufactures for export purposes and steps to be taken for speedier switch-over of exports from semi-processed hides and skins to finished leather and leather manufactures was set up by the Government of India, Ministry of Foreign Trade, under the Chairmanship of Dr. A. Seetharamiah, Director General of Technical Development on 6th July, 1972

# Composition of the committee

- (B) Dr. A. Seetharamiah, Director General, Directorate General of Chairman Technical Development, Naw Delhi.
- Shri T. Abdul Wahid, Chairman, Development Council Member for Leather & Leather Goods.
- 3. Shri H.S. Sandhu, Chairman, E.P.C. for Finished Leather & Member Leather Manufactures, Kanpur.
- 4. Shri A. Subramaniam, Leather Export Promotion Council, Member Madras.
- 5. Shri A. Naggappa Chettiar, India Leather Corporation Private Member Limited, 9, Davidson Street, Madros-1.
- 6. Shri J. Ghosh, Chief Marketing Manager, State Trading Corporation, New Delhi.
- 7. Shri Sanjoy Sen, Chairman, M/s. National Tannery & Co., Member
- g. Shri V.P. Pandit, Director, M/s. Bombay Footwear Pvt., Ltd., Member Bombay.
- 9. Shri S. Raja, Editor, The Tanner, Bombay. Member
- Shri P.S. Venkatachalam, Central Leather Research Institute, Member Madras.
- 11. Snri R. Tranjan, Development Officer, Directorate General Member of Technical Development, New Della.
- Shri Yoginder Raj, Joint Director, Ministry of Foreign Trade, Member Secre-New Delhi.
- 13. Shri Sudershan Singh, Senior Export Promotion Officer, Assistant Mcm-Ministry of Foreign Trade, New Delhi. Assistant Mcm-ber Secretary.
- 19. While asking the Committee, to make a comprehensive study of the question of promoting Indian exports of leather manufactures, Government have required them to make recommendations in particular on the following—
  - I. To examine the necessity of reducing the export of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned hides and skins.
  - 2. To suggest measures for speedier switch-over of exports from semi-processed hides and skins to finished leather and leather manufactures.
  - 3. To consider the impact of export ceiling on short-term and long-term earnings of foreign exchange.
  - 4. To examine whether the exemption of the tanning industry from the provisions of Section 11 A of I(D. & R.) Act will help in increasing exports?

- 5. To identify the steps to be taken for the mechanisation of the leather industry for increasing export production.
- 6. Any other relevant matter connected with the export of leather and leather manufactures.

# Working of the Study Team

- 20. During its first meeting held on 22nd August, 1972, the Study Team discussed in general the scope of the work involved, approach to the problem and the procedure to be followed and gave direction as to how the necessary data are to be collected for making proper assessment of availability of raw hides and skins production and exports of leather and leather manufactures.
- 21. The Committee held its 2nd (informal meeting) on 22nd September, 1972 at which the problems faced by the exporters of leather and leather manufactures in view of the unprecedented rise in prices of raw hides and skins were considered and certain remedial measures were also examined.
- 22. The Committee held its 3rd meeting on 19th October, 1972 when the major recommendations under some of the broad Headings such as finishing centres, Export Restrictions, Import Replenishment and Cash Subisidy were made.
- 23. The final meeting of the Committee was held on 22nd November, 1972 when the members went through the report and after incorporating such modifications as were considered necessary, the report was signed by all the members present. "Shri V. P. Pandit and Shri. P.S. Venkatachalam who could not attend the meeting had written to the Chairman signifying their consent to the Committee's recommendations".
- 24. Many organisations/individuals have voluntarily sent representations and memoranda expressing their views to the Committee which have been duly considered by the Committee while finalising this report. The suggestions made in the report sent from the office of the Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries with regard to the availability of suitable raw materials for the manufacture of leather goods in the small scale sector have also been considered by the Committee. A list of some of the organisations/individuals who have sent the representations etc., is given at the end of the report.

## CHAPTER II

## SUMMARY OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS

# 1. Export Duty

A 10% duty may be levied on the exports of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned hides (unfinished) w.e.f. 1st January, 1973 and even a higher level of export duty on these items could perhaps be considered.

Ch.6 Para 2.1 & 2.2.

# 2. Export Restrictions

The exports of semi-processed hides and skins such as E. I. tanned and chrome tanned, cow hides, buffalo hides, cow calf, buffalo calf, goat and sheep skins may be brought under quota system as has been done in the case of export of rawgoa: skins so that the quantum of export of each item does not exceed the level of exports of 1971-72 to begin with which could be reduced progressively. In order to safeguard the interests of small manufacturers and exporters, a minimum quota may be fixed, the quantum and details of which may be worked out by the Government.

Ch. 6 Para 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, & 3.4.

# 3. Ban on Exports of Raw Hides and Skins

The exports of all types of raw hides and skins except lamb-fur skins may be banned w.e.f. 18: January, 1973.

Ch. 6 Para 4.1.

# 4. Creation of Infrastructure

Pinishing centres may be setup especially in areas where there is a concentration of small scale tanners by the existing tanners, Export Promotion Councils, State Industrial Development Corporations, etc.

Ch. 6 Para 5.2.

5. New entrepreneurs may be encouraged to setup finishing units on condition that they would start from the stage of E.I. or wet blue leather. In case of foreign companies larger industrial houses, etc. and in cases involving foreign collaboration, guarantee to export a considerable portion of the production should be stipulated.

Ch. 6 Para 5.2(4).

6. The Committee has estimated that for conversion of 25% of E. I. tanned and chrome tanned leather (unfinished) exported in 1971-72 to finished leathers, 26 units are to be set up with a total investment of Rs. 20

crores including machinery valued at Rs. 4 crores out of which machineries worth Rs. 3 crores are to be imported. It is estimated that the additional foreign exchange earnings would be about Rs. 31 crores. If a portion of this finished leather is further converted to footwear and other leather goods, the foreign exchange earnings would be still higher.

Ch. 6 Para 5.3.

# 7. Setting-Up of New Units

Public Notice may be issued by the Government inviting fresh applications for setting up of units for production of finished leather based on E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leather as raw-materials. In case of applications from large industrial houses and in cases involving foreign collaborations, a substantial export obligation may be prescribed.

Ch. 6 Para 6.1.

# 8. Cash Subsidy

Cash subsidy to the extent of 15% may be given against the exports of finished leather and leather manufactures only for the purpose of building up of the infrastructure i.e. land building, and machinery which may be accumulated over a period of 5 years and disbursed after producing documentary evidence of the steps taken for putting up the necessary infrastructure for modernisation, balancing and authorised expansions.

Ch.6 Para 7.1 & 7.2.

9. In case of exporters taking loans or have already taken loans' for setting-up of the infra structure from the nationalised banks or any other financial institutions, the cash subsidy may be disbursed/adjusted against such loans.

Ch. 6 Para 7.3.

# 10. Provision in the Trade Plans

While negotiating trade plans with various countries especially with the East European countries, increased provision may be made for the exports of finished leather and leather manufactures reducing the quantities of E.I. and chrome tanned leathers. They may be persuaded to take at least 25% of their requirements as finished leather reducing the export of semifinished leather to this extent to start with. The exports of semi-finished leather are to be progressively reduced and that of finished leather correspondingly increased over the next few years.

Ch. 6 Para 8·1

# 11. Import Replenishment

The import replenishment for exports of E.I. tenned leather may be restored to 3% and that for wet blue chrome leather be reduced from 6% to 3% with a compulsory provision that 50% of the replenishment could only be utilised for the import of mechinery, tools and equipments for balancing, modernisation and authorised expansions and this portion should not be allowed to be reminated in favour of other manufacturers. In cases

where the exporters desire to import machinery for more than 50% of the import replenishment, such request may be considered by the Government liberally on merits.

Ch. 6 Para 9.1

# 12. Export Policies

The change in export policies may be effected from the beginning of the calender year/finencial year depending upon the prevailing circ umstances/situations and the export policy should remain steady over a long period of time.

Ch. 6 Para 10-1

# 13. Air-Freight Subsidy

The air-freight subsidy for letther footwear may be raised from the present level of 10% to 15% of the FOB value of exports as in the case of finished leather. This subsidy may be allowed irrespective of whether the freight is paid in India by an exporter or abroad by an importer.

Ch. 6 Para 11.1 & 11.2

# 14. Import Duty on Pickled Skins

The import duty on pickled sheep skins may be abolished immediately so as to enable the manufacturers to import the same for export production.

Ch. 6 Para 12.1

# 15. Excise Duty on Leather Footwear

Excise duty on leather footwear manufactured in the small scale units i.e. units having machineries valued less than Rs. 7.5 lakhs may be abolished immediately.

Ch. 6 Para 13.1

# 16. Research, Development and Extension

The leather and leather goods industries may be given the option to spend a small percentage of their annual turnover on Research and Development or to pay a small cess for purpose of Research Development and Extension services.

Ch. 6 Para 141.1

# 17. Exemption from Section 11.A of the Industries (D&R) Act

Manufacture of leather may not be exempted from Section 11.A of the Industries (D&R) Act in order to avoid increase in capacity of semi-finished hides and skins only and also exaggerated claim regarding the capacity for finished leather.

Ch. 6 Para 15.1 & 15.27

# 18. Role of Export Promotion Councils

The Export Premotion Councils at Madras and Kenpur may be merged to form a new Export Premotion Council with its Herequesters at Delhi and branches at Madras, Kanpur, Bembay, Calcutta to start with for Leather

and leather manufactures. A committee may be setup by the Ministry of Foreign Trade to draw up the constitution, the memorandum and articles of associations, etc. of the proposed new/enlarged Export Promotion Council for Leat er and leather manufactures.

Ch. 6 Para 16-1

## CHAPTER III

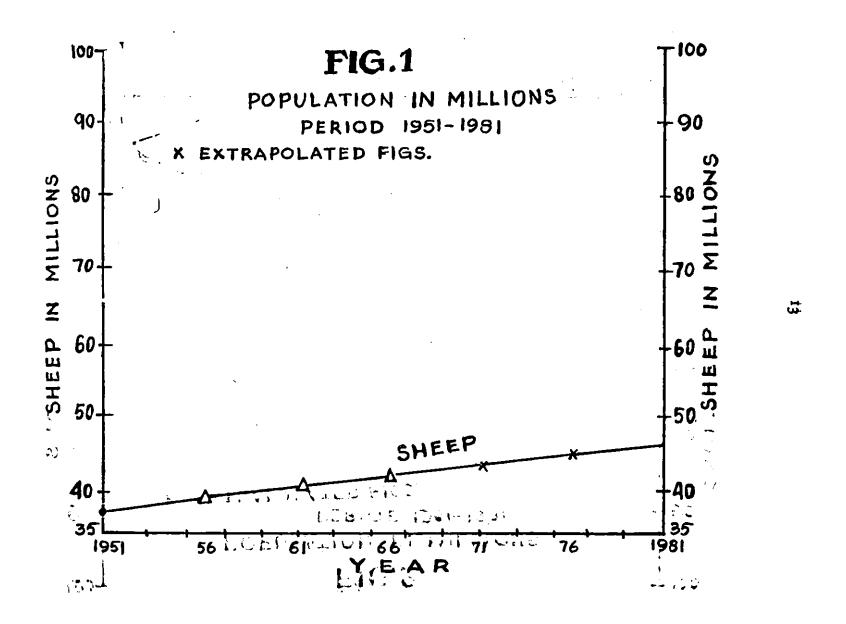
## AVAILABILITY OF HIDES AND SKINS

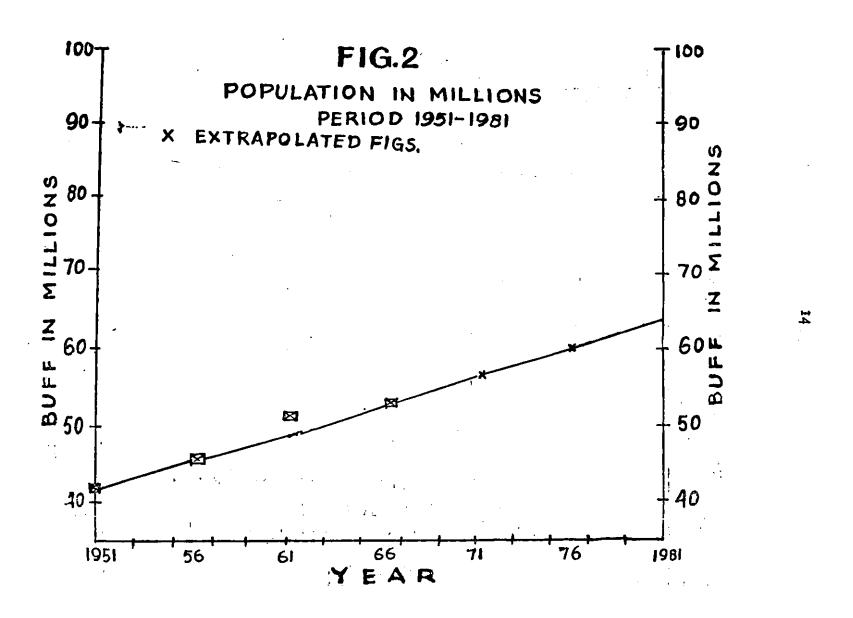
This problem of projection of hides and skins as related to the population of the cattle, buffalos, goats and sheep is essentially based on past population and availability figures. In this particular instance, figures are already available as worked out both by the Development Council, and USAID Survey Team. It was, however, felt that a fresh attempt should be made to project these data.

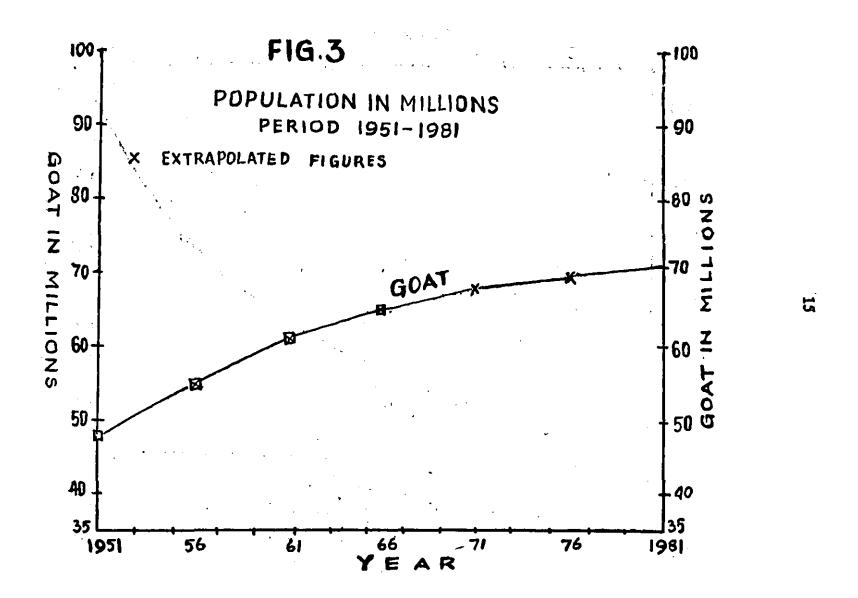
- Population figures are vaailable for the year 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966, as a result of the survey conducted by the Directorate of Inspection and Marketing Organisation. By presenting these figures in a graphic form and projecting the trend so obtained, it was felt that a reasonable approximation of the future population trends can be arrived at (vide figures 1 to 4) It is interesting to note that the graphs of cow and goat populations are curves and the graphs for baffalo and sheep populations are straight lines The goat population curve in particular is significant as it difinitely indicates that the rate of growth is gradually diminishing in course of time. Likewise is the population trend for cows. This can be very well explained by the fact that the percentage of slaughter in the case of goats is going up as meat consumption is gorwing with the rising standards of the people. In the case of cow hides, the trend is less significant, but all the same in formative. Even though, cow hides are mostly collected from fallen animals, there is evidence to believe that slaughter of cows in pemssible areas is increasing. This can also be attributed to the improved purchasing power of the meat-eating people. In the case of buffalos and sheep, population trends follow the linear pattern. With both these items, it is again doubtful whether this linear trend will be maintained. It is quite likely that the growth trend in the future will tend to follow the curved pattern with the accent on lower growth rate. The general trend is thus, one of a growth rate which is likely to diminish. Such a picture is reasonable and consistent with the conditions obtaining in a developing country with a rising G.N.P.
- 3. While there is no difficulty in projecting patterns in population growth, the same cannot be said about predicting the avialability of the hides and skins in our country. Such figures have never been available on a regular basis. An attempt was made in this direction and useful data have been compiled and published by D.G.T.D. These were, however, based on percentages on the populations of the respective animals. These have, only limited application as the availability rate keeps on changing with the slaughter rates. For the year 1961, a survey was made by D.M.I. both on the population of animals and the availability of hides and skins. It is, therefore, proposed to use these data as the most reliable formula for projecting the availability of hides and skins in the years to come. Table I presents figures on population based on D.MI. data and their projections. In Table II, the picture on availability of hides and skins as computed by the D.M.I. Survey is presented. Percentage rates on population have been worked out, as a result of these surveys. Emphasis should be laid again here that

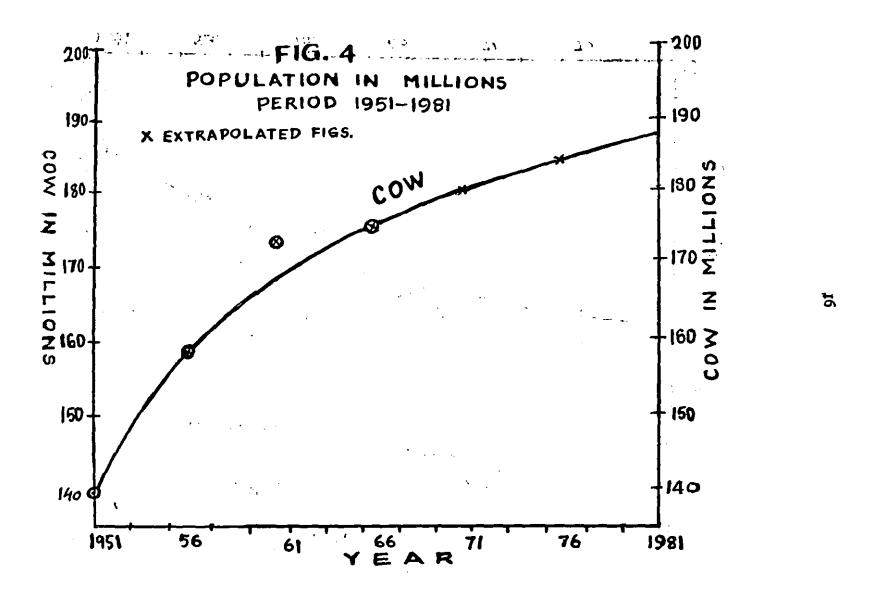
that it will be absurd to follow these percentages for the coming years also as the rate of slaughter will vary. A glance at Table III will reveal the futility of such an exercise. Figures worked out on this basis have no bearing on the actual conditions obtained in subsequent years as will be seen presently.

- 4. A more realistic yardstick was to work out relationship between the domestic consumption and availability as well as exports and imports. This can be readily done for the year 1961-62 as we have survey? data both for population and availability only for this year.
  - 5. The relevant data are shown in table IV. The percentages of consumption by the domestic market are 79.2% for cattle hides, 66.67% for buffulo hides, 9% for goat skins, 31.9% for sheep skins. These percentages of consumption appear to be reasonable and hold good, as a minimum working basis even for the current year. On the basis of these percentages for domestic consumption, a relationship was developed for availability as related to population and domestic demand. Here again, the availability is worked out as a percentage relationship on the population with the change that it will be a rising one keeping trend with the rising domestic consumption of meat. A typical example of such an exercise is presented in Table V which gives the data for 1970-71. As a result of this exercise, percentage relations have been projected for figures in both 1961-71. It is quite probable that the rate of domestic consumption has also gone up. Unfortunately, we have no data on this aspect. Keeping this limitations, the projected availability of hides and skins for period 1971-81 is presented in Table VII.
- 6. Comparing these figures with those worked out by the Development Council and the USAID Survey Team, it may be mentioned that this picture agrees with the Development Council's picture in respect of projection for hides and goat skins. In the case of bufialo hides and sheep skins, the estimates presented here more or less agree with those presented in the USAID Survey Report. Tables, V, VI and VII will show that the reate of availability of sheep skins for the year 1970-71, show some anomalies. In other words, the percentage availability of sheep skins in 1971 is less than the percentage availability in 1961. It is felt that this is an artificial figure as the domestic consumptin of sheep skins must have considerably increased, since 1961. Instead of 5.97 millon as shown in Table V, it must have been 8.24 million, or nearly 2/3rd of te exports. This is expected as a more likely figure in view of the fact tht a considerable quantity of sheepskins is used for lining shoes, sandals etc., both for the domestic and export markets. Hence, the figures of percentage availability for this item has been kept as 47.5 (Table VI).
- 7. Detailed figures on availability, imports, exports and domestic consumption have also been worked out for the years 1961-62. and 1966-67 to 1970-71 for information regarding the trends in exports, and also to show to what extent the projections of availability are realistic in the context of exports.
- 8. In conclusion, it may be pointed out that the populations of the various animals that are discussed here are showing a tendency to increase at lower rates and the period is not perhaps far off when they would have reached their zenith. We may have to visualise a policy of controlled slaughtering particurly in the case of goats so that our populations stock does not get depleted. This may also hold good in the cases of buffalo and sheep though o a lesser extent.









### CHAPTER IV

# Exports of Leather and Leather Manufactures

India's exports of leather and leather manufactures, after remaining virtually stagnant over the first three five years plans, showed signs of subtantial growth in the subsequent years. The devaluation of Indian Rupee also seemed to have a favourable impact on the course of trade. From the value of Rs. 32 crores in pre-devalued currency during 1965-66, the exports of leather and leather manufactures (including footwear of leather) sharply rose to a level of Rs. 69 crores during 1966-67, the very first year of the devaluation. The exports continued to grow in structure, with decilines in two years, viz. 1967-68 and 1970-71, until they reached a record high of Rs. 99 crores during 1971-72. In the course of last 6 years at a uniform rate of post-devaluation, the exports nearly doubled, giving a compound rate of growth of nearly 14.5 per cent per annum. At 1971-72 level of Rs. 99 crores, the growth rate of exports of leather and leather manufactures over the first three years of the current Fourth Five-Year Plan comes to 7.5 per cent per annum.

2. In the composition of exports of leather and leather manufactures E.I. tanned hides and skins coccupied a predominent position which on/the basis of 3 years average accounted for nearly 60% of total export trade in leather and leather manufactures. Chrome tanned came next in importance by order of value, contributing a share of nearly 27%. Whereas among the rest of the items, namely, finished leather and leather manufactures which included mostly footwear accounted for 2.7% and 10% respectively. The variety-wise distribution of shares would show that despite the over-all growth in our trade, the bulk of our exports continue to be in respect of semi-processed or semi-finished form and a very small development has taken place in the field of finished and manufactured products.

# **Analysis of Export Products**

A statement showing item-wise exports of leather and leather manufactures from 1968-69 to 1971-72 is given at Statement I.

The following paragraphs analyse briefly the trend of export in important categories as regards their volume and value, unit price realisation and direction of trade over the least 3 years.

#### E.I. Tanned Hides and Skins

Exports consist mostly of goat skins and sheep skins, which together contribute nearly three-fourth of total exports earnings of E.I. tanned hides and skins in a year. Cow hides and colf skins etc, cover the balance.

There was unusually large increase in the exports of E.I. tanned hides and skins during 1971-72, which at Rs. 64.3 crores were higher by Rs. 19.5 crores as compared to exports in 1970-71. Country-wise exports of E.I. tanned hides and skins may be seen at Statement II.

The spurt was mainly on account of remarkable increase in the exports to E.C.M. countries particularly to Italy and West Germany. The total offtake of E.I. tanned by the area more than doubled from Rs. 12·1 crores in 1970-71 to Rs. 26·9 crores in 1971-72. The demand from the E.C.M. area is gaining monentum. The offtake by the Rupee Payment countries as well as the traditional market like the U.K. did not show any material change during 1971-72 as compared to larger purchases made by them in 1969-70. The ECM area has not only emerged as the bigg at buyer during 1971-72 but the unit value realisation in their case has also been higher than that obtained for the Rupee Payment area and the U.K. Exports of E.I. tanned hides and skins to both Japan and USA suffered set-back during 1971-72

The market-wise position is summed up below:—

E. I. Tanned Hides and Skins

Market	I	969-70		1970-71	,	1971-72			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Lakh (	Rs. V ores) (Rs	nit Qty. alue (Lakh . per Kg.) g.	(Rs.	Unit Value (Rs. per Kg.)	Qty. (lakh Kg.)	(Rs. crores)	Unit Value (Rs, pe Kg.)	
				<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>		
E. C. M.	• 27	9.53	35:30 37	12.11	32.73	72	26.87	37•32	
U. K.1	. 100	15.13	15.15 41	9.01	21.97	50	10.97	21.94	
East Europe]	45	16.84	37.42 37	11.33	30.62	47	13.02	27.70	
U. S. A.	14	3 - 58	25.57 9	2.15	23.89	9	્ર <b>1.80</b>	20.00	
Japan .	• 9	3.66	40.67 11	4.09	37.18	10	3.65	36.50	
Total Exports	. 196	49.76	25.38 196	44.75	22.08	277	64-27	25.01	
(incl. other cou	ıntries)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•			. : .		

## Chrome Tanned Leather

After witnessing almost two-fold rise between 1967-68 and 1969-70 from Rs. 13.2 crores to Rs. 27.2 crores, the export of this item showed some weakening trend in the last two years, despite the fact that the quantum of exports continued to rising. From a level of Rs. 27.2 crores in 1969-70 the exports of chrome tanned declined to Rs. 24.5 crores in 1970-71 and further lower to Rs. 21.8 crores in 1971-72. Although a change in fashion may be a factor, the declining trend in the export prices seems to have affected the exports most. The unit value of exports of chrome tanned came down to Rs. 15.12 per kg. during 1971-72 as compared to Rs. 17.75 in 1970-71 and Rs. 20.61 per kg. in 1969-70.

Our exports of chrome tanned leather mostly depend on the demand situation in East Europe particularly in USSR, as the Rupee payment area alone has been taking about 90% of India's total exports of this item (average 1969-70 and 1970-71). Country-wise exports of chrome tanned hides and skins may be seen at Statement III. On account of sizeable decline in the exports to USSR, the relative share of East Europe in our total exports fell to 80% in 1971-72. As against this, the demand from ECM countries has shown encouraging signs in 1971-72 as can be seen from the following figures.

## Chorme Tanned Leather

Market		1	969-70		19	70-7I		1971-72		
	٠.	Qty. (la- kh kg.	Value (Rs. crores)	Unit value (Rs. per kg.)	(la-	Value (Rs. crores)	Unit value (Rs. per kg.)	(la-	Value (Rs. crores)	Unit value (Rs. per kg.)
ECM .	•	11	1.42	12.91	4	0.45	11.25	23	2.23	9.69
Italy	•	7	0.80	11.43	3	0.24	8.00	14	1.42	10.14
East Europe	•	109	26.40	24.22	129	23.20	18.00	110	17.55	15.59
USSR .		83	18.99	22.88	90	16.75	18.61	79	12.96	16.41
UK	•	5	0.65	3.00	3	0.47	15.67	6	0.84	14.00
Total (incl. oth	er `	132	27.20	20.61	138	24.50	17-75	144	21.77	15.12

## Finished Leather

Although it is a potential item, its share in the composition of our total export trade of leather and leather manufactures is still very small, being of the order of only 2-3 per cent. However to earn better unit value realisation, export of finished leather have to be substantially increased. It is gratifying to note that exports picked up to Rs. 3.6 crores in 1971-72, as a result of larger off take mainly by the U.K., U.S.A., Czechoslovakia. The unit value realisation in respect of finished leather is comparatively higher than that for semi-finished or unfinished products of leather. The inc eased efforts should, therefore, be made by tanners of Indian leather industry to switch over steadily from semi-finished to finished form. Because of the finish, the unit value realisation in respect of finished leather is expected to be higher than obtained from semi-finished products.

### Footwear of Leather

The exports have moved in the range of Rs. 7 crores to Rs. 9 crores in the last six years. The exports which increased from Rs. 7 crores in 1969 70 to Rs. 9.1 crores during 1970-71, declined by rupees half a crore to Rs. 8.6 crores in 1971-72. Country-wise exports of leather footwear is given at Statement IV. The decline was particularly marked in the exports to USSR which fell from Rs. 4.6 crores in 1970-71 to Rs. 3.4 crores in 1971-72. Whereas during the same period exports to the USA increased from Rs. 2.14 crores

to Rs. 2.47 crores, Australia from Rs. 0.23 crores to Rs. 0.53 crores, U.K. from Rs. 0.45 crores to Rs. 0.53 crores and to Canada from Rs. 0.23 crores to Rs. 0.40 crores. Indian footwear has not been able to gain ground in ECM countries presumably because of the tariff barriers.

## CONCLUSION

The brief analysis given above would show that the progress of exports in the semi-finished sector has been quite encouraging, but our achievements in the field of finished leather and leather manufactures had not been satisfactory.

The fact that raw hides and skins in India are obtained from only fallen animals and not as a by-product of meat industry as in other countries, is unlikely to have any significant increase in the output of raw hides and skins. In view of this basic limitation, it would be in the interest of our country that our exports of leather are more and more in the form of finished leather and leather manufactures, instead of semi-processed hides and skins for obtaining better returns from such products. The policy of switch-over will have to be followed step by step so that our over-all interests of exports do not suffer. The greater interest shown by the ECM countries in Indian products is also an encouraging factor.

The world trade in leather and leather manufactures is expanding one The future prospects of our exports in these lines would largely depend upon (a) improving the availability of raw hides and skins in the country (b) mechanisation of tanning and footwear units (c) emphasis on exports of more and more of finished leather and manufactured products in place of semi-processed hides and skins and (d) our ability to improve the standard and quality of the products.

#### CHAPTER V

### G.S.P. and The Leather Trade

The leather industry occupies a very important place in the economy of our country. The exports of leather and leather goods are to the tune of about a hundred crores of rupees per year. Leather export constitutes approximately 6.5% of our foreign trade and nearly 20% of the world exports of leather. It is the fifth largest foreign exchange earner to the country.

There are different types of leather. A brief description of them is as follows:

Raw hides and skins
Pickled hides and skins
E.I. (East India) vegetable tanned hides and skins.
Wet blue chrome tanned hides and skins
Crust leather
Finished leather

There are two Export Promotion Councils in our country looking after the export of leather and leather goods. The Leather Export Promotion Council, Madras, is concerned with the following items:

E.I. vegetable tanned hides and skins

Pickled goat skins

Tanned reptile skins

Goat hair

Tanning materials

The Export Promotion Council for Finished Leather and Leather Manufactures at Kanpur is concerned with the following items:

Wet blue chrome tanned leather

Finished leather

Furs

Bristles and other animal hairs

Animal casings

Other animal by-products

Bones, horns and hooves

Meat and meat products

Footwear components and footwear

Leather goods

Industrial leather manufactures

## Salient Features of the G.S.P.

The Generalised System of Preferences is an important landmark in the field of International Trade. Many commissions and personalities have emphasised time and again the importance of trade for developing countries. It is needless to repeat here the recommendations of the Pearson Commission for the Second Development Decade. Mr. Robert Mc-Namara, President of the World Bank emphasised that the annual exports which rose from less than 2000 million dollars in 1960 to 7000 million dollars in 1970 would have to quadruple to 28,000 million dollars in 1980. The G.S.P properly operated by the developed countries and properly utilised by the developing countries will go a long way in improving the trade prospects of the developing world.

The Chairman of the Special Committee on Preferences, Mr. T. Swaminathan observed: "We are breaking new ground. Nothing like this has, however, been attempted before. There is a departure from the most-favoured-nation principle and, furthermore, from exchange of concessions on a basis of reciprocity".

The GSP has fairly a long history. It was started with the demand of a few developing countries in 1964 for an action programme demanding the reduction and elimination of tariff barriers to exports of semi-processed and processed products from less developed countries.

A Protocol amending the GATT to introduce a Part IV on trade and development, the setting up of a Committee on Trade and Development to deal with problems arising out of Part IV and the Kennedy Round to tariff negotiations were other landmarks in the history of GATT.

With the opening of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, GSP became its child. At the first UNCTAD, the Group of 77 put forward a joint draft resolution on Generalised Preferences. The Charter adopted by the Group at the Ministerial meeting held in Algiers in October, 1967 contained detailed proposals on the subject. The proposals contained that under UNCTAD II there should be negotiations which should lead to the conclusion of an agreement on a Generalised System of Tariff Preferences on "a non-discriminatory and non-reciprocal basis". This was duly endorsed by the second UNCTAD.

EEC was the first trade block to implement the system of Gerneralised Preferences. The EEC had implemented its offers with effect from July 1971.

## E.E.C.

The EEC has extended preferential treatment to all industrial manufactures and semi-manufactures in Chapters 25 to 99 of BTN without any exception. But the offer is subject to other restrictions, exemptions involving cumbersome procedure. Preferential imports could be effected upto certain ceilings in value terms to be calculated for each product. Annual ceilings will normally be calculated in accordance with a formula. The C.I.F. value of imports for 1968 from beneficiaries of the system (basic

uota) plus 5% of the C.I.F. value of imports from other sources (supplementary quota). The supplementary quota will be variable and recalculated annually on the basis of the latest available figures. In order to limit the preferences granted to the more competitive developing countries and to reserve a substantial share for the less competitive, preferential imports of a given product from a single developing country should not as a general rule extend 50% of the ceiling fixed for the product.

## U.S.A.

The offer of the U.S.A. includes manufactured and semi-manufactured products in Chapters 25 to 99 and selective list of semi-primary products. The important items excluded are the footwear of leather, rubber and ski boots above a particular value. All textiles of cotton, wool and man-made fibres are also excluded. Petroleum and petroleum products are also excluded.

## U.K.

U.K. has offered all products within the Chapters 25 to 99. Exceptions are textiles other than carpets, hydrocarbon oils, perfumed spirit, matches and portable lighters which are subject to revenue duties.

## JAPAN

Japan has offered for all goods falling within Chapters 25 and 99 with the exception of hydrocarbons.

Japan has stipulated that in the case of products such as some textiles and leather, 50% tariff reduction of the post Kennedy Round rate (MFN rate) will be applied.

The offer of Japan is subject to a ceiling set for each product on the basis of the value or quantity of imports from beneficiaries in a reference year (basic quota) plus 10% of the value or quantity of imports from other sources in the latest year for which statistics are available (supplementary quota). The supplementary quota will be revised every year and it will not be less than that of the preceding year.

For agricultural products (Chapters 1 and 24) safeguard mechanism will be of an escape clause type which could be invoked vis-a-vis specific product of a specific country. Preference will be suspended if preferential imports of a particular product from a given beneficiary exceeds 50% of the ceiling in the course of the year.

#### Nordic Countries

The Nordic countries have excluded shoes and footwear.

# East European Countries

The East European countries (Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland and Soviet Union) have said that they intend to take account, in the preparation of the plans, of the production and export potentials of the developing countries and to introduce suitable measures to increase the import of manufactures and semi-manufactures from these countries; to accord preference to developing countries in their procurement policies and to encoure

imports from developing countries in all respects. Hungary has since implemented a system of preferences.

# Beneñts to Leather Trade

A commodity-wise analysis may be seen at tables at the end of the report. Each table deals with a particular commodity so that the exporter can readily and easily compare and locate the unexplored markets.

# E.I. Tanned Hides and Skins

A study of the annexures A-1 to A-6 indicates that there is scope for exports to Japan and the U.S.A. (the latter is yet to implement the GSP). The scope is indicated purely on the basis of tariff advantage now available. Of course, there are many other factors. For instance, the exports to the U.S.A. had gone down considerably in 1971-72 for certain reasons. However, there is scope in this market particularly in regard to goat skins. The U.S. tanners are interested in goat skins although they feel that the price of Indian skins are high as compared to the Latin American supplies. Besides, devaluation of the Dollar has also made it more costly. Of course, the policy of the Government is that the E.I. and wet blue tanners should switch over to export of leather in finished forms.

There are no insurmountable non-tariff barriers to these items.

There is good scope in Denmark too. The Government of India have been requested to move the EEC to drop the duty on the items indicated above within the present and expanded Common market.

## Chrome Tanned and Hides Skins

A study of the annexures from BI to B6 shows that the remarks in respect of E.I. tanned hides and skins hold good for the wet blue varietiese also. The special exemption at 'o' duty offered by the EEC for the kips should also include the chrome tanned kips. At present, duty is being levied on chrome tanned kips in the EEC. Items under 41.03B vis., goat and sheep skins (other than vegetable tanned) seem to attaract GSP safeguard clauses of the EEC.

# Finished Leather

The study of the annexures from CI to C9 indicates that there is immense scope for finished leather not only in advanced countries but also in rich developing countries (Middle East Countries). The concessions offered by the USA (yet to be implemented) and Japan should be utilised. These are potential markets. Mounting labour-costs force them prefer leathers in more finished forms. On some of the items, the EEC and Denmark should be persuaded to fall in line with UK in the expanded community by removing the tariff walls. Besides, the EEC and Japan should be persuaded to drop the safeguard clauses in the form of quotas and ceilings.

Unlike in the case of E.I. and wet blue hides and skins, price elasticity of demand is important for the finished items.

## Leather Footwear and Other Leather Manufactures

The annexures DI to D3 indicate the tariff concessions under Kennedy Round available for leather footwear and other leather manufactures and the tariff concessions under the GSP applicable to various countries. This would indicate that there is good scope of increasing our exports to some of the countries indicated therein.

As far as the EEC and Japan are concerned, certain quota restrictions apply. The details about Japan are not readily available.

The EEC has classified the following items as sensitive -

### B. T. N. PRODUCTS 41.02 Boyine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08 B. Other leathers. Sheep and lamb skins leather except leather falling within heading 41.03 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08 B. Other skins, II. Others. ..... Goat and kid skins leather, except leather falling within heading 41.06. 41.04 41.07 or 41.08. B. Other B. Others. Other kinds of leather (mostly of reptiles) except leather falling within 41.05 heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.8; B. Other leathers; II. other 42.02 Travel goods, (like trunks, suit cases, hat boxes, travelling bags, etc.), shopping bags, handbags, etc. A. of artificial plastic sheeting B. Travel goods of other materials Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of leather or of composition 42.03 leather; B. Gloves 1. Protective gloves for all trades. 42.03 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather Articles of apparel В Gloves II Special for sports III Others Other clothing accessories Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear with 04.02 outer scales of rubber or artificial plastic material With uppers of leather A В. Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork. 64.03 64 04 Footwear with outer soles of other materials.

Parts of footwear (including uppers, in soles and screw on heels) of

any material, except metal.

64.05

Ceilings and quotas will apply to items indicated above. It has been impressed upon the EEC authorities not only by the Government of India but also by the importers in the EEC that the tariff preferences for the less developed areas is proving, in its practical application, protectionist and administratively pedanties (Journal of Commerce, International Edition, November 29, 1971).

The German importers have impressed upon the EEC authorities that in practical implementation the procedural practices are very complicated.

At the same time it has to be noted that the EEC classification of sensitive and semi-sensitive goods do not apply to 41.02 (Kips), 41.03A (Indian vegetable tanned items), 41.04A (Indian vegetable tanned items), 41.05A (Reptiles from India).

## CONCLUSIONS

The manufacturers of E.I. tanned and Chrome tanned hides and skins are trying to switch over to the manufacture of finished leather and leather goods mainly for export purposes. But the finished leather, leather goods and footwear have to face the tariff and other restrictions in the importing countries. Under the limited availability of raw hides and skins it may not be possible to keep up the present level of the exports of E.I. tanned and Chrome tanned leathers while the production is switched over to more finished leather and leather manufactures.

(This Chapter is based on the study conducted by Shri G. Sunderam, Secretary, Leather Export Promotion Council, Madras).

#### CHAPTER VI

Measures suggested for speedier switchover of Exports from semiprocessed hides and skins to finished leather and leather manufactures,

I'I With the increase in the living standards of the people in the country as a result of planned industrial and economic developments, the demand for leather for the production of footwear and other leather goods is also going up. Since, the availability of raw-hides and skins is rather inelastic and can not be increased quickly as in the case of raw materials of certain other industries, the surplus available for export could not be also substantially increased. India has been exporting raw hides and skins and semi-processed hides and skins to other countries where they are processed into finished leather, leather footwear and other leather goods. the restrictions on the exports of raw hides and the gradual reduction of the export quota for raw goat skins, there would not be practically any exports of raw hides and skins from the country from 1973 onwards. increasing demand for leather and leather goods within the country, the exportable surplus of semi-processed hides and skins would also gradually In order, therefore, to keep up the present level of export earnings and also to increase it further, it is essential to export more of finished leath er and leather manufactures in place of semi-processed hides and skins. In order to have switch-over of the exports to finished leather and leather manufactures, different methods were thought of by the Committee. Discouraging the exports of semi-processed hides and skins by fiscal measures such as levy of export duty on these items could be one of the methods. The other would be physical restrictions on the quantity of semi-processed hides and skins exported from the country. Yet another would be to give necessary incentives for the production and exports of finished leather and leather manufactures by way of cash subsidy, air-freight subsidy, higher import replenishment, drawback of duty, etc. A combination of these three alternatives would also be useful in achieving the objective. It is necessary to build up suitable infrastructure so that the switch-over to exports of finished leather and leather manufactures would not create problems for the manufacturers and exporters and as would not adversely affect the total foreign exchange earnings. The Committee, therefore, considered the entire problem from all angles and have made a number of suggestions which are to be viewed as a whole.

# **Export Duty**

2.1 In the wake of devaluation in June, 1966, export duty was levied on E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leathers in order to mop up the extra profit that the exporters got as a windfall because of the devaluation. The intention at that time was to abolish this export duty after some time because the export duty is always considered as a disincentive for exports. Because of the representations from the exporters, the duty on E.I. tanned and chrome tanned hides were removed after some time. The exports of various types 31 FT—3.

of semi-processed skins instead of getting reduced with the levy of export duty have shown considerable increase both in quantity and value. The exports of tanned hides also have shown a sharp increase recently. The Committee felt that when the intention is to encourage the exports of finished leather and leather manufactures, there is need for discouraging the exports of tanned hides, so that more hides would be available for processing into finished leather and leather manufactures. At present, there is a 10 per cent duty on E.I. tanned and Chrome tanned skins and there is no duty on semi-processed hides. Because of the unprecedented increase in the exports of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned hides and considering the various representations from the finished leather manufacturers and leather goods industries about the inadequate availability of finished leather, the Committee felt that there is no justification for not levying any duty on the exports of semi-processed hides and skins.

2.2 The Committee, therefore, recommends that a 10 per cent duty may be levied on the exports of E.I. tant ed and Chrome tanned hides (unfinished) w.e.f. 1st<sup>3</sup> January 1973. Taking into consideration the necessity of converting semi-processed hides and skins for processing into finished leather and leather manufactures, even a higher level of duty on export of these items could perhaps be considered.

# Export Restrictions

- 3.1 In addition to the levy of export duty, the Committe feeels that it is necessary to have quantitative restrictions on the exports of semi-processed hides and skins such as E.I. tanned and Chrome tanned cow-hides, buffalo hides, cow calf, buffalo calf, goat and sheep skins. In view of the in elastic supply of the raw hides and skins, the availability of which could not be increased quickly, the Committee recommends that the exports of all the items mentioned above may be brought under quota system as has been done in the case of exports of raw goat skins.
- 3.2 Export quota for E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leather including crust leather may be fixed to each individual exporter on the basis of the past 5 year's best exports in terms of number of pieces in each category so that the quantum of exports of each item does not exceed the level of the exports of 1971-72 to begin with. Thereafter, a gradual reduction of quantity could be brought about every year taking into consideration the relevant factors such as capacity for production of various types of finished leathers, availability of hides and skins in the country, overseas demand, etc. The reduction should be so regulated that within the next 8 to 10 years, the exports of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leathers would be reduced to the level of 25 per cent of the exports of 1971-72; the quantity of semi-processed hides and skins retained in the country should be exported in the finished forms.
- 3.3 There had been a phenomenal increase in the exports of chrome tanned hides (unfinished) during the year 1972. In case the quota is fixed for chrome tanned hides on the basis of exports during the 5 years prior to 1972, it is likely to create unemployment in the leather industry in West Bengal where the production of this item has picked up during this year

Having regard to the peculiar nature of these exports, the Committee recommends that in the case of the exports of Chrome tanned hides (unfinished), while fixing the quota, the year 1972 may also be taken into consideration as one of the basic years. However, in future, a somewhat steeper quota reduction may be brought out for this item compared to others, as it is considered necessary for conserving more hides for production of finished leather and leather manufactures for exports.

3.4 It has come to the notice of the Committee that the trade is very much agitated on the proposal to have restrictions on the exports of semi-processed hides and skins on the ground that the small exporters would be adversely affected if any restrictions are placed on the exports. In order to safeguard the interests of the small manufacturers and exporters, the Committee felt that sufficient time should be given to them to switch over their exports to finished leather. Taking into consideration the adverse effect the restrictions may have on the small exporters, the Committee recommends that in that case, a minimum quota may be fixed as it was done when quota restrictions were imposed on the exports of raw goat skins. The quantum and the related details may be worked-out by the Government.

# Ban on Exports of Raw Hides and Skins

- 4.1 The Committee noted that the quota of raw goat skins has been progressively reduced over a decade and it is proposed to ban the exports of this item from 1973. Small quantities of other raw hides and skins are still being allowed to be exported on merits. The Committee felt that it would not be in line with the policy to allow any more exports of raw hides and skins, however, small the quantities may be as there is enough capacity in the country to process them and utilise them as raw materials. An item by item review was made and the Committee came to the conclusion that it is necessary to have a complete ban on the exports of raw hides and skins. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the exports of the following items (except lamb-fur skins) may be banned with effect from its January 1973:
  - (i) Buffalo hides and buffalo calf skins, all sorts
  - (ii) Cow hides and raw calf skins, all sorts
  - (iii) (a) Papras
    - (b) Others
  - (iv) (a) Pickled goat skins
    - (b) Raw goat skins, wet and salted including kid skins.

## Creation of Infra Structure

5.1 Necessary infra structure is to be created quickly for processing the extra semi-processed hides and skins that would become available by the imposition of export duty and the restrictions on the export of semi-processed hides and skins suggested by the Committee. A large portion of tanning industry is in the small scale and the cottage sectors and it may not be possible

for these small manufacturers to put up finishing factories for export purposes. The existing large scale tanners however would be in a position to diversity their production and manufacture finished leathers for exports provided necessary help is given to them for this purpose. Taking the above factors into consideration, the Committee recommends the setting-up of finishing centres especially in areas where there is a concentration of small scale tanners.

- 5.2 The Committee felt that the following means could be adopted for setting up of finishing centres.
  - (1) The existing tanners may be encouraged to set up their own finishing centres.
  - (2) Export Promotion Councils, if they so desire, can set up such units for the benefit of their constituents.
  - (3) State Industrial Development Corporations be asked to set up such units.
  - (4) New entrepreneurs should be encouraged to set up such finishing units. However, in their case they could only start from the stage of E.I. or wet blue leather. In cases of foreign companies, larger industrial houses, etc., and in cases involving foreign collaboration, there should be necessary guarantees to export a considerable portion of the production, and to base their production on E.I. and/or West Blue leathers.
- 5 3 The Committee has worked out the details of the infra-structure that would be required for finishing 25% of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leather (unfinished) exported in 1971-72. It has been estimated that for this purpose about 26 units are to be set up with total investment of about Rs. 20 crores. The requirements for machinery would be of the order of Rs. 4 crores including a foreign exchange component of Rs. 3 crores. While working out the requirements, it was assumed that the units will process only wet blue and E.I. tanned leathers on two shift basis. On this basis, it could be seen that for a conversion of 75% of the exports of semi-processed hides and skins during 1971-72 to finished leathers, the total investment required would be about Rs. 60 crores. It is estimated that the additional foreign exchange earning would be of the order of Rs. 90 to 95 crores. In case a portion is converted to leather footwear and other leather goods for exports, the foreign exchange earning would be still higher.

# Setting-Up of New Units

6.1 There is urgent need for setting up of modern finished leather units in the country, so as to produce more finished leather for exports. In addition, to the finshing centres suggested by the Committee, it is felt that a few modern well equipped new units would have also to be set up to increase the place of conversion of semi-processed hides and skins to finished leather. The Committee, therefore, suggests that a public notice may be issued by the Government inviting fresh applications for setting up of units for production of finished leather with the clarification that the units are to be set up with the E.I. tanned/Chrome tanned leather as basic raw materials. In case of applications from large industrial houses and in cases involving foreign collaboration a substantial export obligation may be prescribed.

#### Cash Subsidy

- 7.1 A fairly good infra-structure is already existing only in a few of the E.I. and Wet Blue tanning units in the country. Most of them are fully equipped in their wet processing division and these units are to be assisted in diversifying their production to take up the manufacture of finished leather. In the case of leather footwear industry, this is mainly in the small scale and cottage sectors and have no infra-structure worth the name except the skill of the industrial worker in these sectors for the production of high quality leather foot-wear for export purposes. Committee felt that in case any straight cash subsidy is given against the exports of finished leather and leather manufactures, this is not likely to help in the expansion of infra-structure for export production. in the leather and leather goods industries is mainly for building up of the infra-structure for the production of finished leather and leather manufactures for export purposes. The Committee, is, therefore, of the opinion that any cash subsidy given for these industries should be mainly for the purpose of setting up of infra-structure for production for exports. this connection, it may be mentioned that the switch-over of the production of even 25% of the exports of semi-processed hides and skins during the year 1971-72 to finished leather would require an investment of Rs. 20 crores with a foreign exchange expenditure of Rs. 3 crores.
- 7.2 The Committee, therefore, recommends that a 15% cash subsidy may be given against the export of finished leather and leather manufactures only for the purpose of building up of the infra-structure *i.e.*, land, building and machinery. The cash subsidy may be allowed to be accumulated wherever necessary over a period of 5 years and disbursement effected at the time when the party produced documentary evidence of the steps taken by him for putting up the necessary infra-structure for modernisation, balancing and authorised expansions.
- 7.3 In case of exporters taking loans or have already taken loans from the nationalised banks or any other financial institutions, the cash subsidy may be disbursed/adjusted against such loans, after verifying that the amount has been utilised for the above mentioned purpose. Thus, the idea is to link up the grant of cash subsidy directly with setting up of infra-structure and with the repayment of loans taken specifically for the purpose mentioned above.

#### Provisions in the Trade Plans

8.1 While negotiating the trade plans with the foreign countries provision is made for the exports of various types of leather and leather manufactures. Till recently, the emphasis was to increase the foreign exchange earnings, even by increasing the exports of semi-processed hides and skins to various countries. In order to encourage and exports of finished leather and leather manufactures, necessary provisions should be made for the increased exports of these items in the trade plans with various countries. More demand from various overseas markets for more finished leather would induce the manufacturers of semi-processed hides and skins to switch-over to finished leather and leather manufactures. Large quantities of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned hides and skins are being exported to rupee-payment countries also. The Committee, therefore, suggests that

while negotiating the trade plans with various countries especially with East European countries, increased provision may be made for the exports of finished leather and leather manufactures at the same time reducing the quantities of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leathers. They should be persuaded to take at least 25% of their requirements as finished leather reducing the export of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leather to this extent to start with. The export of semi-processed leather could be progressively reduced and that of finished leathers correspondingly increased over the next few years taking into consideration the capacity of the industry to produce these items, overseas demand, etc.

#### Import Replenishment

- In order to make available the various raw-materials, chemicals, etc. for export production, there is a provision for allowing import of these items against the exports of leather and leather manufactures under the I.T.C. Policy for registered exporters. There is also provisions for allowing imports of machinery, tools and equipments. etc. for balancing, modernisation and authorised expansions. The import replenishments for E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leathers were 3% and 6% respectively. Recently, the Government has reduced the import replenishment for E.I. tanned leathers from 5% to 1% and there was a suggestion that the replenishment of 6% in the case of chrome tanned blue hides and skins be reduced to 3%. It was alleged that a large portion of the licences issued to the exporters are not being directly utilised by them for the import of chemicals, auxilliaries It was also noticed that only very few manufacturers have taken advantage of the provisions for import of machineries and equipments for settingup of infra-structure for the production of finished leather and leather manufactures. The Committee, therefore, felt that it is necessary to make a compulsory provision for utilising a portion of the replenishment for import of machineries, equipments, etc. In case of E.I. tanned, Chrome tanned and crust leather exports.
- 9.2 The various aspects concerning the replenishment and its utilisation by exporters of E.I. tanned and chrome tanned leathers were considered by the Committee and it was felt that as far as replenishment is concerned, E.I. tanned and Chrome tanned blue leathers should be considered at par with each other. The Committee, therefore, recommends that replenishment for E.I. tanned leather may be restored to 3% and that for wet blue chrome leather may be reduced from 6% to 3% with a compulsory provision that 50% of the replenishment could only be utilised for the import of machinery, tools and equipments for balancing, modernisation and authorised expansions and this portion should not be allowed to be nominated in favour of other manufacturers. In case, where the exporters desire to import machinery for more than 50% of the import replenishment, such request should also be considered by the Government liberally on merits.

#### **Export** Policies

10.1 As the change in export policies in the middle of a year would upset the export schedule of the various concerns, the committee felt that unless there are extraordinary circumstances, as far as possible no changes should be made in the mid-streams. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the change in export policies may be effected either from the

beginning of the calendar year/financial year depending upon the prevailing circumstances/situation and the export policy should remain steady over a long period of years.

### Air-freight Subsidy

- and enlarge overseas sales of finished leather and leather manufactures. While in certain cases, air-freight subsidy has helped the exporters, it is reported that in certain other cases, there are anomalies which are to be modified to cover the requirements of all categories of exporters. The Committee feels that the provisions for granting air-freight subsidy needs modification with a view to help the exporters to compensate to some extent the higher expenditure that might be incurred in air-lifting the products to foreign markets.
- 11'2 At present, air-freight subsidy is available for exports of finished leather at the rate of 15% of the FOB value or 50% of the air-freight paid whichever is less. In the case of footwear, air-freight subsidy is limited to 10% of the FOB value or 50% of the freight paid whichever is less. The Committee considered the suggestions jointly made by the Export Promotion Council and the State Trade Corporation for removing the anomalics which exist at present in the working of the air-freight subsidy for leather footwear. The Committee recommends that the air-freight subsidy for leather footwear may be raised from the present level of 10% to 15% of the FOB value of exports as in the case of finished leather and this subsidy may be allowed irrespective of whether the freight is paid in India by an exporter or abroad by an importer. In the Committee's opinion, there would be no leakage of revenue especially when the subsidy is admissible only when the goods are air-lifted by national carriers viz. Air-India/The Indian Airlines.

#### Import Duty on Pickled Skins

In order to meet the requirements of the tanning industry for export production, the import of raw-hides and skins is allowed under O.G.L, Pickled Sheep skins are also allowed to be imported under O.G.L. However, there is a 50% import duty against the import of pickled skins. Because of this no import of this item is taking place at present. There is a huge demand for suedes and garments leathers in overseas markets which could be manufactured profitably from imported pickled sheep skins from Australia, New Zealand, etc. The tanning industry had been representing that the duty on the import of pickled sheep skins may be abolished so as to make the finished leather manufactured out of them competitive in world market. Even if some quantity is u'ilised within the country, this would release high quality Indian sheep skins for production of leather for exports. Moreover, since, there is no import of this item at present, the Government is not going to lose any revenue if the duty is abolished on the import of pickled sheep skins. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the import duty on pickled sheep skins may be abolished immediately so as to enable the manufacturers to import the same for export production.

## Excise Duty on Leather Footwear

13.1 Export duty of 10% ad valorem was reintroduced on leather footwear manufacture in units employing 50 workers and 2 H.P., a few years back. Because of the imposition of the excise duty, the manufacturers of leather footwear especially in the small scale sector are reluctant to set up any modern equipment for production. The Development Council for Leather and Leather Goods Industries had been recommending the abolition of export duty on footwear produced in the small scale sector, *i.e.*, in units having machinery valued below Rs 7.5 Iakhs. The committee felt that in order to build up suitable infra-structure for the production of leather foo-wear for export purposes, it is necessary to abolish the excise duty at least on the producion of footwear, from the small scale units. The Committee, therefore, recommends the excise duty on leather footwear manufactured in the small scale units may be abolished immediately.

## Research, Development & Extension

14.1 A lot of work has been done in the country in terms of research, development and extension services in the leather and leather goods industries through the Central Leather Research Institute, the Regional Leather Institutes, the extension centres run by the Small Scale Development Organisation, Export Promotion Councils, STC, etc. With a great task ahead to switch-over the bulk of the present exports of semi-processed hides and skins into finished leather and leather manufactures, it is essential to have strong research, development and extension activities in these industries. Although centralised government agencies have been spending considerable amounts on research, development and extension in leather and leather goods industries, the Committee felt that the private sector has not contributed enough in this direction. The Committee, therefore, recommends that that the leather and leather industries may be given the option either to spend a small percentage of their annual turnover on research and development or to pay a small cess for promoting research, development and extension services.

# Exemption from Section 11.A of the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act

15' I One of the terms of reference of the Committee is to examine the effect of the exemption of the tanning industry from the provision of Section 11.A of the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act in helping to increase the exports. Section 11.A of the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act is given below:

## "11. A Licence for producing or manufacturing new articles

- The owner of an industrial undertaking not being the Central Government which is registered under Section 10 or in respect of which a licence or permission has been issued under Section 11, shall not produce or manufacture any new article unless.
- (a) in the case of an industrial undertaking registered under Section 10, he has obtained a licence for producing or manufacturing such new article; and
- (b) in the case of an industrial undertaking in respect of which a licence or permission has been issued under Section 11, he has had the existing licence or permission amended in the prescribed manner."

The Committee felt that the exemption of the leather industry from Section 11.A of the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act is likely to lead to increase in capacity of semi-processed hides and skins and also exaggerated claims which would make it difficult to have reliable data with regard to the capacity, production, etc. Moreover, since the availability of the raw materials such as raw hides and skins is limited, setting up of additional capacities without taking care of the overall availability of raw materials would starve the existing units of the essential raw materials. There is already a provision for diversification upto 25% of the licensed capacity to make finished leathers which may be taken advantage of by the manufacturers.

In view of the above, the Committee recommends that the manufacture of leather may not be exepmted from Section 11.A of the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act.

#### Role of Export Promotion Councils

16.1 As the plan is to have a significant increase in the level of exports of finished leather and leather manufactures in the next five years, the administrative set-up for promoting the exports of these items needs to be Export modified and strengthened. At present, Leather Council, Madras, is mainly concerned with the exports of E. I. tanned hides and skins while the Export Promotion Council at Kanpur is looking after the exports of Chrome tanned hides and skins, finished leather and other leather manufactures, etc. With the introduction of export quota for E. I. tanned and Chrome tanned hides and skins, the work of the Leather Exports Promotion Council, Madras, would be considerably. There was a suggestion that the scope of Leather Export Promotion Council, Madras, may be reduced enlarged to cover all types of leathers and the Export Promotion Council at Kanpur may be specifically entrusted with the task to increase the exports of leather footwear and other leather goods. The Committee, however, felt that it is desirable to have only one Export Promotion Council to look after the exports of all types of leather and leather manufactures. Large portion of the members are common to both the Councils and therefore, the Committee suggests that the Export Promotion Councils at Madras and Kanpur may be merged to form a new Export Promotion Council for Leather and Leather Manufactures with headquarters at New Delhi and branches at Madras, Kanpur, Calcutta and Bombay. The Council also suggests the Ministry of Poreign Trade may set-up a Committee to draw up the consititution, the memroandum and articles of association, etc. of the proposed new/enlarged Export Promotion Council for Leather and Leather Manufactures.

#### Conclusion

'17.1 The Indian leather, after years of lethargy, has of late been showing considerable enthusiasm and the Committee feels the manufacturers and exporters of semi-processed hides and skins would switchover to the exports of finished leather and leather manufactures quickly. The Committee has suggested certain restrictions on exports of semi-processed products while recommending additional facilities for setting up of the infra-structure, etc. to increase the exports of finished leather and

leather manufactures. The Committee earnestly hopes that the implementation of the various suggestions and recommendations made by it and the active co-operation and participation in this task by the leather and leather goods manufacturers and exporters, the objects set forth by the Government for the increased exports of finished leather and leather manufactures could be achieved within a reasonable time.

#### CHAPTER VII

## Infrastructure required for Increasing Exports of Finished Leather.

India having the largest cattle population has been always looked upon since long as an exporter of raw hides and skins. But gradually this complex has undergone change and now India has emerged as a principal exporter of vegetable tanned hides and skins known traditionally as E. I. tanned. For the last few years India has also started exporting chrome tanned leather in wet blue in sufficient quantities.

In the recent past, though export potentialities of finished leather leather footwear and leather manufactures were recognised but full advantage was not taken by the Indian industry, while other countries like Brazil and Argentina have been greatly successful in their efforts in building up efficient capacities for the manufacture and export of finished leather and leather products. Their penetration into the East European Market is more remarkable even than their entry into the U. S. Market.

Recognising that the production capacity on sound lines must immediately be increased for the production of finished leather, an attempt has been made to estimate the extent of effort investment, that are required to be made for finishing 25% of leather (E. I. and Wet blue) exported in 1971-72. By way of guidelines a few illustrations schemes 1 to 4 have been worked out which may be seen under Appendices' to this report.

Details of the infrastructure required for finishing 25% of semi-processed bides and skins exported in 1971-72 into finished leathers show that 26 units are to be set up with a total investment of about Rs. 20 'crores. It is estimated that the likely foreign exchange earnings would be of the order of Rs. 31 crores. While working out the value of the raw materials and finished leather, the prices prevalent about 4 to 6 months back were taken into consideration. It is also assumed that the units will process only wet blue and E.I. tanned leathers on two shifts and it is not based on starting from raw hides and skins. The foreign exchange requirements for the import of machinery is estimated to be about Rs. 3 crores. However, as the prices of machinery are going up, the foreign exchange requirement will be still higher.

This estimate is made only for conversion of 25% of the exports to E.I. & wet blue hides and skins in 1971-72. On this basis the total requirements of investment for the conversion of the 25% of the quantity would work out to about Rs. 60 crores together with foreign exchange components of Rs. 10 crores. The additional foreign exchange earning is estimated to be about Rs. 90 to 95 crores per annum. If a portion of this finished leather is converted to footwear and leather goods for exports, the foreign exchange earning would be still higher. In case, the Government has the intention to switch over the entire exports of semi-processed hides and skins into finished leather during the next decade then the task is really gigantic and it needs massive efforts and investment on the part of the Government and the indusry respectively.

Unlike other industries, for this industry Government will have to create a suitable investment climate for increasing the investment to an appreciable level with a view to earn substantial amount of foreign exchange  $f_{\Gamma}$  om exports of finished leather and of leather manufactures.

#### Appendices

Table I

Animal Population with Projections

Source: Directorate of Marketing & Inspection

Figs. in million.

		Y	'ear			Cattle	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep
1951	•	•	•	•	•	139.6	41.52	47.3	38.8
1956	•.	•	٠			158.7	44.90	54.9	39.2
1961			•			175.64	51.22	60.86	40.22
1966					•	175.52	52.87	64.55	42.21
1971	•	•				18.5	56.5	67	44
1976			•			184	60.6	69	45.5
1981	.• •		•		•	187-5	64.5	70.75	47.0

Table II

Directorate of Marketing & Inspection Data on Availability of Hides & Skins as percentage of population 1961

Figs. in million

				,		Population	Availability	%
Cattle		 		•	•	175.64	17.39	10
Buffelo				•	•	51.22	5.63	11
Goat.			•	•	•	60.90	28.87	47-4
Sheep	-				•	40.23	28.99	47-2

Table III

Availability in terms of Directorate of Marketing & Inspection Percentages

Figs. in million

Yea	ır			Cattle	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep
1961		 •	 •	17.5	5.63	28.87	18.59
1966	•		•	17.5	5.82	30.60	19.92
1971				18.1	6.30	31.76	20.77
1976	,	•	•	18.4	6-57	32.11	21.48
1981		•	•	18.75	6.96	33 · 54	22.18

TABLE IV

Detailed Statistics for 1961-62

Figures in million

				Catt	le hides	Buffalo hides (	Goat skins	Sheep skins
Availability	•	•	•		17.39	5.63	28.87	18.99
[mports	•	•		•	0.53	0.22	0.38	0.22
Total		•		•	17.92	5.85	29.2	19.21
Exports	•	•		•	3.76	1.95	26.62	13.60
Domestic con	nsump	tion -	<b>-</b> of	•	14-16	3.90	2.63	5.60
% of Dome	estic 1 on to	otal	,	•	79.02	66.67	9.00	31.90

Table V

Date for 1970-71 based on Domestic Consumption Percentage for 1961-62

Figs. in million

(Figs in brackets indicate availability rates

fixed by D. M. I. in 1961)

Description		Popalation (Projected	Avail- ability	Availa- bility as % of population	Imports	Exports	Domestic consumption
Cattle		180.5	19.50	10.8(10)	0.07	4.11	15.46
Buffalo hides		56.5	7.87	14-93(11)	0.20	2.49	5.58
Goat skins		67	45.29	67-6(47-4)	0.03	41-21	4-11
Sheep skins	٠	44	18.63	42·34 47·2	0.02	12.68	5.97

Table VI
Projected—percentage Availability in 1961-81

				1961	1971	1931
Cattle .	•		•	10.0	10.8	12
Buffalo hides		•	•	11.0	14.0	17.5
Goat skins .		•		47.4	67.5	75
Sheep skins	•	•	•	47.2 4	2 · 5(47 · 5)	50

TABLE VII

Projected availability of Hides & Skins 1971-81
Figs. in million

(Figs. in brackets are percentages on populatio.1).

					1970-71	1975-76	1980-81
Cow hides	<del></del> -	<del>-</del> -	<del></del>	•	19.5(10.8)	25.98(11.4)	22.5(12)
Buffalo hid	s			•	7.91(14)	9.53(15.75)	11.33(17.5)
Goat skins					45.23(67.5)	49 17(71 25)	53.06(75)
Sheep skins					20.90(47.5)	22.81(48.75)	23.50 (50)
			<del></del>	Table V	VIII		<del></del>
			Statistical Pic	cture for	Period 1967	7-71 Figs	in million
Year			Availability	Imports		Exports,	Domestic onsumption
1966-67		<del></del>	18.50	0.08	18.58	3.28	15.30
1967-68			18.74	0.11	18.85	2.93	15.92
1968-69			18.99	0.13	19.12	4.20	14.92
1969-70			19.24	0.14	19.38	3-77	15.61
1970-71			19.50	0.07	19.57	4.10	15.46
Buffalo	-						
1966-67	-	•	6.04	0.17	6.21	2.28	3.93
1967-68	•	•	6.51	0.12	6.63	2.48	4.15
1968-69		٠	6.97	6.19	7.16	2.77	4.38
1969-70			7.45	0.17	7.62	2.77	4.85
1970-71		•	7.87	0.20	8-07	2.49	5.58
Goat Skins	3					<del></del>	
1966-67		•	38.61	0.07	38 68	32-45	6.23
1967 <b>-</b> 68 1968-69	•		40.28 41.95	0.05 0.03	40.33 41 98	26.64 38.91	13.69 3.07
1969-70			43.62	0.08	43.70	40.53	3.17
1970-71		٠	45-29	0.03	45.32	41.21	4-11
Sheep skin	s		,	<b>-</b>	<del></del>		
1966-67	•	•	19.00	0.10	19.10	13.02	6.08
1967-68 1968-69		:	19.48 19.95	0.04 0.02	19.52 19.97	12.48 16.07	7.04 3.90
1969-70			20.43	0.09	20.52	15.03	5.49
1970-71		•	20.90	0.02	20.92	12.68	8.24

TABLE IX
Availability, Imports etc. of Hides & Skins during 1961 62

(a) Year 1961-62 (Cow Calf Skins & Hides)

(Kg. per Picce)

(	(1)				(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)
			(P	er Pi	ce)	Total Qty (Kg.)	To Nu	tal mbers	Value in Rs.
Ex	ports								
. I. calf ·	• •	•	•		1.25	8,51,000	10	.63,750	80.37,000
. I. hides	• •	٠	•		0.33	79,86,000	26,	,62,000	4,91,92,000
inished chron hides	ne leather f	rom			0.75	4,42,707		32,030	3,28.35
In	iports						37	7,57,780	
low calf ski is				•	0.2	[3,93,44	, -	78,689	9,16,03
low calf hides					0.1	35,33,335		3,53,334	83,75,892
ther cattle hi	ides				0.1	9,56,72	ţ .	95,672	78,75,85
							_	5,27,695	
No. of hid No. of hid No. of hid	es imported es exported	<b>i</b>	:		•	• • •	•	17·39 0·53 3·76	millions
No. of hide	es consume				·	ouff Calf skip	R.	14·16	·
No. of hide	es coasume				·	Buff Calf Ski	rs &:	· <del></del>	(5)
	es coasume				51-62 (I	<del></del>	rs &	Hides)	(5)
(1)					51-62 (I	<del></del>		Hides)	
(1) Exports	F •				(2)	(3)	· · · ·	Hides)	1,38.37,00
(1)  Exports  E. I. buff calf	F •				(2)	. (3)	· · ·	Hides) (4) 8,13,000	1,38.37,00
(1)  Exports  E. I. buff calf	F •				(2)	. (3)	· · ·	Hides) (4) 8,13,000 1,40,400	1,38.37,00
(1)  Exports  E. I. buff calf  E. I. buff his	F •			nr 196	(2)	. (3)		Hides) (4) 8,13,000 1,40,400	1,38 37,00 26,13,00
(1)  Exports  E. I. buff calf  E. I. buff his	ies ·			nr 196	(2) 1.0 0.3	18,13,000 4,68,000	- T	Hides) (4) 8,13,000 1,40,400	1,38.37,00 26,13,00
(1)  Exports  E. I. buff call  E. I. buff his  Imports  Buff hides	ies ·			nr 196	1·0 0·3	18,13,000 4,68,000 32,84,722	- T	Hides) (4) 8,13,000 1,40,400 19,53,400	(5) 1,38.37,00 26,13,00 69,13,7
(1)  Exports  E. I. buff calf  E. I. buff his  Imports  Buff hides  Buff calf skin	ies ·	(b		nr 196	1·0 0·3	18,13,000 4,68,000 32,84,722	- T	Hides) (4) 8,13,000 1,40,400 19,53,400 2,18,981 500	1,38.37,00 26,13,00
(1)  Exports  E. I. buff calf  E. I. buff his  Imports  Buff hides  Buff calf skin	f - des ·	(b		nr 196	1·0 0·3	18,13,000 4,68,000 32,84,722	- T	Hides) (4) 8,13,000 1,40,400 19,53,400 2,18,981 500 2,19,481	1,38.37,00 26,13,00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(1)  Exports  E. I. buff calf  E. I. buff his  Imports  Buff hides  Buff calf skin	f · les · as ·	(b		nr 196	1·0 0·3	18,13,000 4,68,000 32,84,722	- T	Hides) (4) 8,13,000 1,40,400 19,53,400 2,18,981 500 2,19,481 5'63	1,38.37,00 26,13,00 69,13,7 10.2

# (c) Year 1961-62 (Goat Skins)

(1)		(2)	. (3)	(4)	(5)
Exports	<del></del> -	·	<del></del>		<del></del>
Tanned goat Skins		2.75	47,92,000	1,31,78,000	9,28,71,00
Goat skins raw		1.00	1,10,07,375	1,10,07,375	7,62,12,87
Pinished skins		4.0	12,19,139	24,38,278	1,67,62,49
				2,66,23,653	
Imports					
Goat skins raw		1.0	3,79,121	3,79,121	13,28,94
Availability Imports Exports. Domestic consumpt			• •	. 28.87 . 0.38 . 26.62	2 33
					<del>,</del>
(	(d) Year	1961-62 (S	heep Skins.)		·
(I)		· (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
xports		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del>
I. tanned skins	•	3.52	33,74,000	1,09,65,500	6,65,01,000
.I. tanned skins		1.0 3.52	33,74,000 1,84,982	1,84,982	
	•				6,65,01,000 16,33,486 83,81,25
aw skins'	•	1.0	1,84,982 6,09,57	1,84,982	16,33,486
aw skins'	•	1.0	1,84,982 6,09,57	1,84,982	16,33,486
aw skins inished leather	•	1.0	1,84,982 6,09,57	1,84,982	16,33,486
aw skins inished leather		1.0	1,84,982 6,09,57	1,84,982 24,38,280 3,35,88,762 2,18,973	16,33,486 83,81,25
aw skins	· · · · ·	1.0	1,84,982 6,09,57	1,84,982 24,38,280 3,35,88,762 2,18,973	16,33,486 83,81,25 11,89,256
aw skins	· · · · · ·	1.0	1,84,982 6,09,57	1,84,982 24,38,280 3,35,88,762 2,18,973 . 18.99	16,33,486 83,81,25 11,89,256 millions
aw skins		1.0	1,84,982 6,09,57	1,84,982 24,38,280 2,35,88,762 2,18,973 . 18.99	16,33,486 83,81,25 11,89.256 millions
aw skins  inished leather  inports  neep skins raw  Availability  Imports  Exports  Domestic consumpti	on	1.0	1,84,982 6,09,57 5,47,432	1,84,982 24,38,280 3,35,88,762 2,18,973 . 18.99 . 0.22 . 13.60 . 5.61	16,33,486 83,81,25 11,89.256 millions
aw skins  inished leather  inports  neep skins raw  Availability  Imports  Exports  Domestic consumpti	on	0.4	1,84,982 6,09,57 5,47,432 	1,84,982 24,38,280 3,35,88,762 2,18,973 . 18.99 . 0.22 . 13.60 . 5.61	16,33,486 83,81,25 11,89,256 millions
aw skins	on	0.4	1,84,982 6,09,57 5,47,432 	1,84,982 24,38,280 3,35,88,762  2,18,973 18.99 0.22 13.60 5.61 % millions	16,33,486 83,81,25 11,89.256 millions ,,
aw skins	on	0.4	1,84,982 6,09,57 5,47,432 	1,84,982 24,38,280 3,35,88,762  2,18,973 18.99 0.22 13.60 5.61 % millions	83,81,25  11,89,256 millions  ,, ,, of Total 79.02

TABLE X

Availability Imports etc. of Hides & Skins during 1966-67

(a) Year 1966-67 (Cow Hides)

(I <del>)</del>		<u> </u>		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)-
Exports				<del>-4</del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del>
Cow calf E. I.	- <del>-</del> '	· , •		1,25	8,54,369	10,67,961	1,53,16,170
E. I. hides	•	•	•	. 0.33	53,99,220	17,81,743	4,89,94,609
Kips and skins t	anned	•	• •	0,33	1,02,012	33,664	8,30,482
Wet blue calf .		•	•	·	. —	-	
Wet blue hides	•	•	-	0.33	1,24,543	41,099	11,02,740
Box & willow cal	f chro	ne	•		32,437	16,219	5,34,518
Finished calf leat	her of	vegeta	able		•		
tannage Other dressed (	& fini	shed o	alf	0.75	48,849	,30,037	5,75,626
skins				0.20 -	. 6,137	3.069	1,53,695
Chrome upper	•	•	_	0.50	82,352	41,176	18,23,848
Other chrome tan	ned le	ather	•	0.50			50,03,217
D-141	1. * 1 -		. ,	0.33			1,07,68
Leather bovine	equi	ne or	igi n				
	- •		•	0.2		446.	8,629
Finished leather:	nes	•	•	0.75	20,902	15,677	2,63,898
= .x; :	:				·	•	to the first of
				TOTAL EXP	OBTO - T	24 22 866	<del></del>
			: -, :	TOTAL EXP	ORIS	32,77,866	entre en
·							
						han da sa e e	
						_	
Cattle hides			·		1,40,674	14,067	
Cattle hides Others		:	•	0.1	4,26,080	42,608	37,77,312
Cattle hides	•	· ·	•	0.1	1,40,674 4,26,080 1,12,628	42,608	8,79,872 37,77,312 6,70,322
Others			•	0.1	4,26,080 1,12,628	42,608	37,77,312
Cattle hides Others		(b) Y	ear 196	O·1 O·2 ' Total Im	4,26,080 1,12,628	42,608 22,526 79,201	37,77,312
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins	-	(b) Y	ear 196	TOTAL IM	4,26,080 1,12,628 IPORTS	42,608 22,526 79,201	37,77,312 6,70,322
Cattle hides Others	2 3 1	(b) Y	ear 196	9-67 (Buffa	4,26,080 1,12,628 IPORTS	42,608 22,526 79,201	37,77,312 6,70,322
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins		(b) Y		9-67 (Buffa	4,26,080 1,12,628 IPORTS	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides)	37,77,312 6,70,322
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)		(b) Y	٧٠, _	9-67 (Buffal	4,26,080 1,12,628 IPORTS  10 Skins & H	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides)	(5) .(6)
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf		(b) Y	٧٠, _	0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2)	4,26,080 1,12,628 IPORTS  (3)	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4)	37,77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) ,
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides		(b) Y	٧٠, _	0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2)	4,26,080 1,12,628 IPORTS	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4)	37,77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) ,
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu		(b) Y	٧٠, _	0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2)	4,26,080 1,12,628 IPORTS  (3)	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4)	37,77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) ,
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports  E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu Buff hide wet blu		(b) Y	٧٠, _	9-67 (Buffal	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4)	37,77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) , 3,01,25,679 27,17,581
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu		(b) Y	* V V 3	0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2)	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) . (4) 21,85,925 	37,77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) , 3,01,25,679 27,17,581
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports  E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu Buff hide wet blu		(b) Y	* V V 3	9-67 (Buffal	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4)	37,77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) , 3,01,25,679 27,17,581
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu Buff hide wet blu Buff sole		(b) Y	* V V 3	0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2)	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) . (4) 21,85,925 	37,77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) 3,01,25,679 27,17,581
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu Buff hide wet blu Buff sole		(b) Y	* V V 3	0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2)	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) . (4) 21,85,925 	37,77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) , 3,01,25,679 27,17,581 2,346
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu Buff hide wet blu Buff sole		(b) Y		0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2) 0.1 0.3 1/12 OTAL EXPOR	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966 347 TS  25,44,628	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4) 21,85,925 	37.77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) , 3,01,25,679 27,17,581 2,346
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu Buff hide wet blu Buff sole	ie .	•	T	O·I O·2  TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2)  O·I O·3  I/I2  OTAL EXPOR	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966 347 TS  25,44,628	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4) 21,85,925 	37.77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) , 3,01,25,679 27,17,581 2,346
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu Buff hide wet blu Buff sole  Imports	Av	ailabil	T	0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2) 0.1 0.3 1/12 OTAL EXPOR	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966 347 TS  25,44,628	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4) 21,85,925 	37.77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) , 3,01,25,679 27,17,581 2,346
Cattle hides Others Calf & Kid skins  (1)  Exports E. I. calf E.I. hides Buff calf wet blu Buff hide wet blu Buff sole  Imports	Av	•	T	0.1 0.2 TOTAL IM 9-67 (Buffal (2) 0.1 0.3 1/12 OTAL EXPOR	4,26,080 1,12,628  IPORTS  (3)  (3)  (21,85,925 3,19,966 347 TS  25,44,628	42,608 22,526 79,201 (ides) (4) 21,85,925 	37.77,312 6,70,322 (5) .(6) , 3,01,25,679 27,17,581 2,346

44 (c) Year 1966-67 (Goat Skins)

		3	4	5 -
Exports			ar ran an ar ar ar ar ar	
E. I. tanned	2.75	42,97,363	1,18,17,749	16,92,70,394
Wet blue	1.67	61,32,293	1,02,20,490	12,81,34,528
Pickled!	1.10	4,12,355	4,53,591	74,70,345
Raw salted	. 0-90	1,05,31,027	94,77,924	13,26,24,044
Raw cured	2.00	1,31,820	2,63,640	2,20,78,666
Hair on skins tanned .			158	15,222
Chrome and semi chrome suedes	goat 4.0	6,188	24,752	3,97,919
Goat lining . ;	4.0	•••	_	;
Glazed kids	5.0	25,439	1,27,195	19,88,277
Goat kids finished from tanned leather nes	veg. 4.0	10,712	42,848	1,19,622
Other leathers from goal	t <b>ikids</b> 	4,343	17,372	1,90,497
Chamois leather	- 5.0 c	1,626	8,130	28,239
⊕rana i bili da i bili da i mi	TOTAL EXPO	DRTS	3,24,53,849	
Imports				
Goat skins pickled	. 1.1	11,247	12,372	1,35,666
Goat skins salted	. 0.9	35,548	_31,993	2,55,978
Goat skins cured	. 0.9	25,695	23,126	3,23,187
	TOTAL IMP	ORTS .	. 67,491	•

(d) Year 1966-67 (Sheep Skins)

1	2	* <b>3</b> 10/1 (h	4	5
Exports'		5.		
E. I. tanned	3.25	37,40,840	1,21,55,000	¥4,55,71,000
Blue chrome	2.00	-	_	_;
Sheep & lamb with wool, raw .	1.00	2,500 22,924	25,424	24,906 32,98,145
Sheep & lamb without wool, raw	2.5	15,394	38,485	5,20,792
Sheep & lamb with wool tanned	· <u></u>	. —	1,648	2,01,634
Semi chrome diaphragm leather	1.0	137	1,370	12,910
Semi chrome garment suedes in- cluding grain finished	5·0	- 3,371	16,855	3,57,541
Bark tanned lining of sheep & lamb	4.0		in the second	
Sheep and lamb finished leather of vegetable tannage nes	<sub>2</sub> . 4·0	7,965	31,860	3,55,404
Chrome & Semi chrome sheep suedes	4.5	37,370	1,68,165	25,58,645
Other leather of sheep and lamb skins	4.0	1,45,316	5,81,264	14,99,354
	Total Export	s ,	1,30,30,880	
Imports				
Sheep and lamb with wool .	. <b>0·25</b> [].	ر ب <del>س</del> مرہ و	47,530	11,82,037
Sheep and lamb without wool .	0.33	` <b>-</b>	51,922	3,12,906
<del>.</del>	Total Imports	g. <u>-</u> -	99,452	

Table XI

Availablity, Imports etc of Hides & Skins during 1967-68

(a) Year 1967-68 (Cow Hides)

I	2	<b> 3.</b>	4	. 5 general
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Exports		ears .		الهراجي وال
E. I. Cow calf	I • 25	9,92,176	12,40,220	1,64,93,008
E. T. hides	ē∙33	44,48,092	14,67,870	4,12,60,193
E. I. Kipskins	0.33	17,606	5,810	1,77,900
Wet blue cow calf	· 0• 75		20,368	رم. 3,21,263 ما
Wet blue hides	0 33	47,912	15,811	4,39,109
Box and willow	0.5	_II,440 ;.		1,18,178
Finished calf	0.75	13,605	10,204	87,424
Leather of vegetable tannage Other dressed & finished calf-	Ter	6.13	ு	20 7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
_ skins	0.5	4,376	ي. <b>188رچ.</b> ريز	3 Jan , 51,846
Finished chrome & Semi-chrome		, ;		11.1
upper leather	0.5	37,936	18,968	6,23,481
Chrome upper	0.5	49,615	, 24,808	9,79,018
Other chrome tanned leather .	0.5	1,79,655	89,828	37,64,803
Bark tanned case hides .	. 0.33	45,444	14,997	6,89,704
Leather bovine cattle equine	•			
origin nes	0.5	309	155	1,820
Finished leather nes	ؕ75	14,470	10,853	2,98,599
	• •	ι		
रेत्त्वसूर्वे १०० वर्ष	Total Ex	ports	29,27,804	
Tambauta		•	med into a b	21.5
<i>Imports</i> Cattle hides	0·1	0.000		0
Others		3,91,537	39,154	18,02,374
Cate of Triangles	0.1	5,05,213	50,521	23,61,354
Calf & Kipskins	0.50	83,528	16,706	
Cair & Kipskins	o·20 . Total Exp	83,528		
	Total Ex	83,528 ports	1,06,381	4,54,100
(a) (b) 177 = (b) 1	Total Ex	83,528 ports 8 (Buffalo Hides)	16,706	<b>4,54,100</b>
	Total Ex	83,528 ports 8 (Buffalo Hides)	1,06,381	<b>4,54,100</b>
(a) (b) 177 = (b) 1	Total Ex	83,528 ports 8 (Buffalo Hides)	16,706	<b>4,54,100</b>
(b) 1	Total Ex	83,528 ports 8 (Buffalo Hides)	16,706 1,06,381	<b>4,54,100</b> multiple (1, 1)  multiple (1, 1)
(a) (b) 177 = (b) 1	Total Ex	83,528 ports 8 (Buffalo Hides)	16,706	<b>4,54,100</b>
(b) 1	Total Ex	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)	16,706 1,06,381	4,54,100 min don, did min don, did min don, did min don, did
I Buff calf B.I.	Total Ex	83,528 ports 8 (Buffalo Hides)	16,706 1,06,381	4,54,100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100
Buff calf B.I E.I. buff hides	Total Exp	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  - 3  21,33,242 2,50,044	16,706 1,06,381 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007 10	4,54,100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100 m. 100
Buff calf B.I. E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue	Total Ex	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  - 3  21,33,242 2,50,044 5,33,624	16,706 1,06,381	4,54,100 
Buff calf B.I.  E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue Buffhides wet blue	Total Ex Year 1967-6  1:0 0:3 0:5 0:33	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  - 3  21,33,242 2,50,044	16,706 1,06,381 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007 1007 10	4,54,100 3,10,62,682 22,04,760 39,15,103
Buff calf B.I. E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue	Total Ex Year 1967-6	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  - 3  21,33,242 2,50,044 5,33,624	16,706 1,06,381 4 21,33,242 75,013 2,66,812	3,10,62,682 22,04,760 39,15,103 22,493
Buff calf B.I.  E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue Buffhides wet blue	Total Ex Year 1967-6  1:0 0:3 0:5 0:33	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  - 3  21,33,242 2,50,044 5,33,624 1,173 1,495	16,706 1,06,381 4 21,33,242 75,013 2,66,812 571	3,10,62,682 22,04,760 39,15,103 22,493
Buff calf B.I E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue Buffhides wet blue Buff hides	Total Exp Year 1967-6	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  - 3  21,33,242 2,50,044 5,33,624 1,173 1,495	16,706 1,06,381 4 21,33,242 75,013 2,66,812 571 125	4,54,100 min don, did min don, did min don, did min don, did
Buff calf B.I.  E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue Buffhides wet blue	Total Exp Year 1967-6	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  - 3  21,33,242 2,50,044 5,33,624 1,173 1,495	21,33,242 75,013 2,66,812 571 125	3,10,62,682 22,04,760 39,15,103 22,493 16,612
Buff calf B.I. E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue Buffhides wet blue Buff hides	Total Ex Year 1967-6  1:0 0:3 0:5 0:33 1/12 Total E	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  3  21,33,242 2,50,044 5,33,624 1,173 1,495  EXPORTS  17,40,675	16,706 1,06,381 4 21,33,242 75,013 2,66,812 571 125 24,75,763 1,16,578	3,10,62,682 22,04,760 39,15,103 22,493 16,612
Buff calf B.I. E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue Buffhides wet blue Buff hides	Total Ex Year 1967-6  1.0 0.3 0.5 0.33 1/12 TOTAL E	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  3  21,33,242 2,50,044 5,33,624 1,173 1,495  EXPORTS  17,40,675	16,706 1,06,381 4 21,33,242 75,013 2,66,812 571 125 24,75,763	3,10,62,682 22,04,760 39,15,103 22,493
Buff calf B.I. E.I. buff hides Buff Calf wet blue Buffhides wet blue Buff hides	Total Ex Year 1967-6  1:0 0:3 0:5 0:33 1/12 Total E	83,528 ports  8 (Buffalo Hides)  3  21,33,242 2,50,044 5,33,624 1,173 1,495  EXPORTS  17,40,675	16,706 1,06,381 4 21,33,242 75,013 2,66,812 571 125 24,75,763 1,16,578	3,10,62,682 22,04,760 39,15,103 22,493 16,612

# (c) Year 1967-68 (Goat Skins)

<b>1</b> .			2	<b>3</b> 11	4	<b>5</b> f
Exports	-			•	<del>" </del>	
E. I. tanned	r • 5	. •7 - 2	2:75	36,53,478.	: 1,00,47,065	12,40,24,082
Wet blue	Trest.	ί.	1.67	62,19,046	1,03,65,066	12,31,55,387
Pickled	•			2,42,195.	2,66,415	, - 62,65,953
Raw salted .	•	•	0.90	63,66,715	57,30,044	6,12,36,183
Raw cured .	₹%=. <u>.</u>		2-00	150 11,690	. 23,680	ւր - Հ.։ - հ <b>5,920</b>
Hair on skins	• •		·	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1
Chrome & Semi-	chrome	goat s	suede 4 o	13,140	52,560	8,40,500
Goat lining .	• • • •	•	4:0		3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -	
Glazed kid .		•	. 5.0	16,603	. 83,015°	
Goat kid finishe	ed veg.	leathe		<b>₹</b>	্ ০০ শাস্ত্র	Turpet Share
nes .		•	4.0	<del>-</del> , -,	ing in the second	प्टिंग क्र <del>िन्न</del>
Other leathers	rom g	at kid	1		• •	* ?. wa
nes	167	tag to a	4.0	18,644	74,576	3,45,920
Chamois leather	•	•	. 5.0	108	540	8,340
			Total E	xports	2,66,42,961	.* •
Imports						eri - Litari
Goat skins pickl	ed .	•	. 1.1	5.7 <u> </u>	Notice to the	
Goat skins salted	. <u> </u>		• 0.9	16,265	14,639	1,21,208
Goat skins cured	1 4		. 0.9	39,106	35,195	4,90,724
			Total Imp	ports	49,834	

# (d) Year 1967-68 (Sheep Skins)

				······································	<del></del>
1	1	2 :	3	4	5
Exports					
E.I. tanned	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.25	[33,90,440	1,10,18,930	13,25,75,940
Bluechrome .		2.00	1,72,434	3,44,868	46,92,678
Sheep and lam	b with wool	· 1.00	· 3,923	3,925	4,98,786
Sheep and lamb	with wool tann	ed (—)	( <del></del> )	13,80	27,749
Semi-chrome g	grain garment	. 5.0	8 <b>,</b> 555	42,775	9,47,151
Semi-chrome d	liaphragm leathe	r 1.0	. 9	90	895
Suede includin	g grain finished	5.0	6,021	30,105	6,86,962
Bark tanned lin Lamb skins	ing of sheep and	· 4·0	21,590	36,360	6,70,124
Sheep and laml of vegetable	ofinished leather tannage nes	4.0	5,302	21,208	1,32,970
Chrome and Se suedes	mi-chromeshee	• 4·5	14,218	63,981	15,97,212
1.1	β <sub>1</sub> • ·	Total Export	•	1,24,84,291	
*.*	• -	•	• 4	<del></del>	
Imports	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
Sheep and lami	b with wool	0.25	45,493	II,373	88,184
Sheep and lam	b without wool	· 0·33	82,184	27,395	1,83,118
, ,		Total Import	s ·	38,768	•

TABLE XII

Availability, Imports etc. of Hides & Skins during 1968-69

(A) Year 1968-69 (Cow Hides)

5 .1.3 C'i Exports E.I. calf 15,24,180 ,93,36,834 12,10,394 E.I. hides 22,57,871 68,42,032 E.I. Kirskins ài,913 7,73¤ 1,99,745 Wet blue calf 27,289 20,467 2,08,846 0.75 Wet blue hides 1,35,969 44,870 8,87,414 0.33 Bovine calf hides 92,854 30,642 0.33 7,58,119. Calf and Kipskins' . 0.50 2,14,795 20,350 10,175 Finished chrome and Semi-chrome upper 0:5 15,711 33,422 2,24,252 Finished calf leather of vegetable tannage ° 85,135 63,851 5,66,405 0.75 Chrome upper 13,080 6,540 2,20,547 0.20 Other chrome tanned leather 81,116 0.50 1,62,231 25,29,217 Bark tanned case hides 0.33 55,857 18,433 8,56,245 Finished leather nes 0.75 1,58,221 1,18,666 23,42,081 Total Exports 42,00,753 Imports Cattle hides 6,10,808 0.10 61,081 23,36,980 Others -0.10 6,72,094 67,209 29,09,600 Calf & Kipskins 1,06,656 0.20 28,351 5,670 Total Imports .1,33,960

**50**i

# (B) Year 1968-69 (Buffalo Hides)

1		,	1 11 4 A	e Portina (1 or or of the contract of the con	` 4	e .
			<b>"</b> .	<u>3</u>	. 4	
Exports			•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Buff calf E.I.	• •	•	1.0	22,98,522	22,98,522	3,38,71,846
Buff hides E.I.	 	• •	0:3 %#:01:67	5,51,925	1,65,577	56,05,796
Buff calf Wet		.' •	0.5 580.52.22	5,83,419	2,91,710	37,53,091
Buff hides We	t blue		0.33	63,878	21,293	5,36,868
Buff sole Wet	blue .		1/12	340	28	2,000
4-1-	C C S S	•	Total Expo	rts .	27,77,130	क्रीम् क्रां ।
Imports Buffalo hides	£ 05 •n		174.19 ., <b>1/15</b>	28,67,068		ւն վա դ <b>ւ,06,74,803</b> -
. · ·, •	. Imp	orts	re-e	c.n <b>r.91,138</b> *		an ang Meriti
	_	orts		27,77,130		

51. (C) Year 1968-69 (Goat Skins)

	2. · · · 3 · · · · · ·	4	5
Exports			·-, )
E.I. tanned 2.7	5 64,24,541	1,76,66,114	_
Wet blue		1,63,48,811	16,90,84,777
Pickled	10 4,67,513	5,14,264	/ (; / 1, 47,13,516.
Raw salted	_	38,45,520	3,82,78,703 ·
Raw cured	51,965	. 1,03,930	8,72,485
Hair on skins	٠ - ح د	( <u>15)</u> - €	g kawa 🔫 Z
Chrome & Semi-chrome goat	o ś.677	22,708	5,78,276
Goat lining . 2001 4	o 98,333	33,332	1,52,563
·Glazed kid · · · . 5·	0 48,782	2,43,910	32,83,772
Goat kid finished from vegetable tanned leather nes 4	o 6,058	24,232	2,68,000
Other leather from goat kid nes	0 19;407	77,628	3,94,805
Chamois leather 5	5,250	26,250	4,44,472
Total 1	Exports	3,89,06,699	
Imports	<b>5</b> . (	4 - 4	* * *
Goat skin pickled	·1 640	704	5,592
Goat skin salted . 0	9 17,351	15,616	2,02,416
Goat skin cured	9 15,751	14,176	62,697
	Imports	30,496	

52 (D) Year 1968-69 (Sheep Skins)

	2	3		5
	-			1. Sec. 10.
Exports		> ·		Land State of E
	3·25 2:00	46,17,615 2,97,553	1,50,07,249 5,95,106	15,92,99,991 64,58,328/
Sheep & lamb with wool . Sheep & lamb without wool .	1,00	1,291 16,379 700	1,291 41,448	1,67,03 2,63,542 14,784
Sheep & lamb with wool tanned	ر در در در در در در	40,237	40,237	3,94,940
S/Cr. diaphragm leather	10.0	297	. 2,970	37,638
Suedes including grain finished	- 5.0	4,048	20,240	3,58,755
Grain garment from sheep .	5.0	887	4,435	92,140
Bark tanned lining of sheep & lamb	4.0	3,993	. 15,972	T,20,747
Sheep and lamb finished leather of vegetable tannage n.e.s	4.0	3,277	13,108	1,04,411.
Chrome & S/Cr. sheep suedes	4 5	,13,606		14,85,26E
Other leather of sheep and lamb		67,224	2,68,896	20,97,478.
	, Tota	l Exports	1,60,72,179	main rot e avento
Imports		er quil as T		•
Sheep & lamb with wool .	0.25	1,997 . , 512	627	3,600: 1,950
•	× e !	. –		5.550
	** £ **1	* •	-	· •
Sheep & lamb without wool .	0.33	65,413	21,804	1,20,024
	Total ]	mports C2	2,231	

Availability, Imports etc. of Hides & Skins during 1969-70
(A) - Year-1969-70 (Cow Hides)

I	2	3	4		age price n Rs.
Exports	۲۰ ۱۰ باد باد	Maria de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la co	<del></del>	in sec. 4	
Other cattle hides, raw	0.33	1,38,377	45,664	10,54,898	23.10
Vegetable tanned unfinished	1'25'	9,71,155	12,13,943	1,68,85,115	18:91
Other cattle hides bark tanned unfinished.	0.33 0.33	62,77 <u>,935</u>	, 20,71,718	5,78,08,407	27.90
Kipskins tanned un- fin shed	- 0:3 <del>3</del>	5 7,897	2,606	70,886	27.20
Cow calf chrom tanned unfin shed	0.75	38,483	28,862	2,36,411	8.19.
Other catrle hides chrome tanned unfin shed	0.33	4,61,016	1,52,135	31,17,007	20.49
Fin shed chrome semi- chrome upper leather	0.20	18,256	9,128	3,19,758	35.03
Finished calf leather of vegetable tannage.	0-75	67,122	50,341	4,83,782	- <b>9*61</b> .
Other bovine and equine hides tanned unfinished	d 0.50	2.8.21	. Y 4,410	2,35,171	53·33·
Chrome uppers	0.50	´49,019	24,509	7,09,888	28.96.
Other chrome tanned leathers	0.20	2,24,474	1,12,237	45,08,189	40.17
Bark tanned case hides	0.33	"· 30,240	9,979	4,06,322 '	40-72
Finished leather n.e.s	0.75	55,172	41,379	9,04,862	21.87
	Tot	al Exports	27,66,911	•	
Imports	. ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		e right.	1
Cattle hides	0.10	5,40,694	54,069	22,03,939	38.91
Calf skins & Kipskins	0.20	8,485	1,697	14,769	8.70
Others .	_0.10	8,06,389	80,639	36,54,705	45.32
	· 1	- Cotai Imports	1,36,405		

# (B) Year 1969-70 (Buff Hides)

(1 <del>)</del>	- (2).	(3)	(4)-	(5)	(6) -
Exports 1		<del> </del>			
E.I. tanned calf skins.	1.0	21,49,895	21,49,89	3,66,98	,876 I7·07
E.I. hides including katai	0.3	3,85,094	1,15,528	39,00	,827 33.76
Buff calf, wet blue	<u>∠1</u> + <b>015</b> /0	9,26,382	4,63,19	1 . 63,24	403:: 13-65
Buff hides wer blue .	0.33	1,31,988	43,556		,189 : : : 27 • 92
Buff sole	1/12	1,483	124		.008 —
	To	otai Exports	27,72,170- 27,72,294	<del> </del> 124 .	isterate modeli. http://eii
	e 3	 5: 4:5		735° 15°	20 mg/s
Imports Buffalo hides .	1/15	25,92,670	[1,72,845	92,64	,584 : 53·60
	2 - 2001	1		. د د	1970 (1980) 1991 (1981)
	Imports			1,72,	845: Political Control
	Exports	082.62	31.0	27,72,	294
					化自己物化抗抗
				.6 설립	
<del></del>	(c) Y	ear 1969-70 (Go:	at Skins)		
	(c) Y	ear 1969-70 (Go	at Skins)	0 012 - 114 - 114 - 114 1	. 9 •
<b>(1)</b>	, ,	(2) (3)	=	California Social	<del></del>
<b>(1)</b>	) · ·	(2) <sub>(3)</sub> (3)	0.00	(4)	. 9
Exports	) · ·	(2) (3)	<u></u>	(4)	(5)
Exports H.I. tanned Wet blue	) · ·	(2) (3) 2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91	5,729 1,6	(4)	3
Exports H.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled	77 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 -	(2) (3) 2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40	5,729 1,6 5,016 1 8	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,073
Exports  B.I. tanned  Wet blue  Pickled  Raw salted	2 5 2 5 2 5 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 3 7	2·75 58.96 1·67 1,08,91 1·10 9,40	5,729 1,6 ,016 1 8 ,410 - 1	(4) 2,16,006 1,51,694	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,073 5,84,78,356
Exports H.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled	2 5 2 5 2 5 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 3 7	(2) (3) 2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40	5,729 1,6 ,016 1 8 ,410 - 1	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451 46,13,650	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,073 5,84,78,356
Exports  B.I. tanned  Wet blue  Pickled  Raw salted	2 5 2 5 2 5 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 3 7	2·75 58.96 1·67 1,08,91 1·10 9,40	5,729 1,6 ,016 1 8 ,410 . 3 5,278	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,073 5,84,78,356 4,21,123
Exports B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chron	2 5 - 050 - 7 • 17 - 17 • 02	2·75 58.96 1·67 1,08.91 1·10 9,40 0·90 51,20 2·20 2	5,729 1,6 ,016 1 8 ,410 - 3 5,278 0,332 7,63 2,541	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 (10,164	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,07 5,84,78,356 4,21,129 1,11,78
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chron Goat lining	2 5 - 050 - 7 • 17 - 17 • 02	2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 -2.0 2	5,729 1,6 ,016 1 8 ,410 . 5,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 (10,164 (19,736	(5)  22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,073 5,84,78,356 4,21,123 1,11,783 2,03,498 1,43,91
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chron Goat lining Glazed kid	ne goat suede	2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 -2.0 2	5,729 1,6 6,016 1 8 9,410 - 3 5,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 (10,164 (19,736 4,05,700	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,073 5,84,78,356 4,21,123 1,11,783 2,03,498 1,43,91
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chron Goat lining Glazed kid Goat kid finished from	ne goat suede	2·75 58.96 1·67 1,08,91 1·10 9,40 0·90 51,20 -2·0 2	5,729 1,6 5,016 1 8 9,410 5,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 (10,164 (19,736 4,05,700	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,075 5,84,78,356 4,21,125 1,11,78 2,03,498 1,43,91 63,44,37
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chrom Goat lining Glazed kid Goat kid finished from leather nes	ne goat suede	(2) (3)  2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 -2.0 2	5,729 1,6 5,016 1 8 5,410 5,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 (10,164 (19,736 4,05,700 (5,26	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,07 5,84,78,356 4,21,12 1,11,78 2,03,491 1,43,91 63,44,37
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chron Goat lining Glazed kid Goat kid finished from	ne goat suede	(2) (3)  2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 2.0 2 4.0 4.0 5.0 8	5,729 1,6 5,016 1 8 9,410 5,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (0,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 (10,164 (19,736 4,05,700	(5) 22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,07 5,84,78,356 4,21,12 1,11,78 2,03,491 1,43,91 63,44,37 62,49 36,34
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chrom Gar lining Glazed kid Goat kid finished from leather nes Other leather from gos	ne goat suede	(2) (3)  2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08.91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 -2.0 2	5,729 1,6 ,016 18 ,410 ,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140 1,314 1,616 1,602	(4) 2,16,006 1,51,694 10,34,451 46,13,650 5,4,790 10,164 19,736 4,05,700 5,26 6,464	(5) 22,83,98,740
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet hive Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chrom Goat lining Glazed kid Goat kid finished from leather nes Other leather from gos Chamois leather	ne goat suede	2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 -2.0 2	5,729 1,6 ,016 18 ,410 ,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140 1,314 1,616 1,602	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (10,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 (10,164 (19,736 4,05,700 (5,26 (6,464 8,010	(5)  22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,072 5,84,78,356 4,21,125 1,11,78 2,03,490 1,43,91 63,44,37 62,49
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chrom Gar lining Glazed kid Goat kid finished from leather nes Other leather from gos	ne goat suede	2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 2.0 2 4.0 4.0 5.0 8 4.0 4.0 5.0 6 6.0 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6.0 6 6	5,729 1,6 ,016 18 ,410 5,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140 1,314 1,616 1,602	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 10,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 10,164 19,736 4,05,700 5,26 6,464 8,010 05,29,921	(5)  22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,073 5,84,78,356 4,21,125 1,11,78 2,03,498 1,43,91 63,44,37 62,49 36,34 78,01
Exports  B.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured  Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chron Gat lining Glazed kid Goat kid finished from leather nes Other leather from gos Chamois leather  Imports Goat skins pickled Goat skins salted	ne goat suede	2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 -2.0 2  4.0 4.0 5.0 8 4.0 4.0 5.0 otal Exports	5,729 1,6 ,016 18 ,410 ,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140 1,314 1,616 1,602	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 (10,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 (10,164 (19,736 4,05,700 (5,26 (6,464 8,010 (05,29,921	(5)  22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,07; 5,84,78,356 4,21,12; 1,11,78; 2,03,49; 1,43,91; 63,44,37; 62,49; 36,34; 78,01
Exports H.I. tanned Wet blue Pickled Raw salted Raw cured Hair on skins Chrome & Semi-chron Goat lining Glazed kid Goat kid finished from leather nes Other leather from gos Chamois leather	ne goat suede	2.75 58.96 1.67 1,08,91 1.10 9,40 0.90 51,20 2.00 2 4.00 4.00 5.00 otal Exports 1.1 1 0.9	5,729 1,6 ,016 18 ,410 5,278 0,332 7,63 2,541 4,934 1,140 1,314 1,616 1,602	(4) (2,16,006 (1,51,694 10,34,451 46,13,650 (54,790 10,164 19,736 4,05,700 5,26 6,464 8,010 05,29,921	(5)  22,83,98,740 24,95,36,767 1,44,10,072 5,84,78,356 4,21,125 1,11,78 2,03,490 1,43,91 63,44,37 62,49

(D) Year 1969-70 (Sheep Skins)

(i)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Exports E.I. tanned	<del></del>	38,64,924	-1,25,61,003	15,30,42,506	- 12-18
Blue chrome	2.0	7,33,898	14,67,796	1,15,31,025	7.86
Sheep and lamb with wool, raw	I.0	1,682	1,682	2,04,743	121-73
Sheep and lamb without wool raw		60,382	1,50,955	10,09,132	6-68
Sheep and lamb skins with wool tanned	∍ð.⁻ <del>—</del>	مشع و	1,63,923	22,46,925	13.71
Semi chrome diaphgram leather Suedes including grain	.c. I⁺Q	877. <b>21</b>	210	2,170	
finished	5.0	3,754	18,770	7. 3,72,958	19'87
Bark tanned twing of sheep and lamb skins	4.0	8,294	33,176		9.49
Sheep and lamb finished leather of vegetable tannage nes	4.0	4,715	18,860	4,66,259	1.
Chrome and semi chrom sheep suedes	4.5	22,607	1,01,732	26.03.288	25-59
Other leather of sheep and lamb skins	4.0	1,28,334	5,13,336	35,51,873	-6·9 <b>z</b>
	+	Total Exports	1,50,31,443	en e	er en
Imports	of soil	عرد <u>کان</u>	* *	- 11 - 17	r. Cara
Sheep and lamb skins with wool	0.25	43,830	10,958	83,553	7 63
Sheep and lamb skins without wool	0.33	2,22,415	74,105	3,00,718	4.06
		Totel Impors	85,063		anerus.

TABLE XIV

(A) Year 1970-71 (Cow Hides)

Availability, Imports etc. of Hides & Skins During 1970-71

(I)	(2)	(3)	(4)		age price Rs.
Exports Other cattle hides, raw	0.30	10,007	3,002	. ,71,720	23.91
Veg. tanned unfinised	1.25	12,34,260	15,42,825	1,88,74,985	. <b>12·23</b>
calf skin & kipskins, raw t Bark tanned unfinished	%0*2 <b>5</b> .1	45,675 59,22,241	11,419 19,54,340	1,79,260 5,54,29,577	15·70 28·08
Kipskins, tanned unfinited	sh- .or33 - i	· 861	269	7,860	. <b>29</b> •0
Cow calf chrome tanned unfinished.	01 <i>75</i>	43,778	, 32,834	5,03,737	15.35
Other cattle hides chrom tanned unfinished	0133	7,67,916	2,53,412	56,59,961	22· II
Finished chrome semi chrome upper leather	0°50	10,728	5,364	1,64,059	30 62
Finished calf leather of veg. tannage	0+75	25.643	49,232	2,12,544	
Leather of other bovine cattle and equine origin	• ; • • 5	46,221	23,111	6,32,977	27•4
Other chrome tanged leather	0.5	<del>-3</del> ,44.820	1,72,410	46,24, <b>c</b> 5c	26.38
Bark tanned case hides	0 <del>-3</del> 3	- 80,559	26,854	7,58,208	28.18
Hide tanned nes un- finished	0.2	2,720	1,360	19,500	14.34
Pluished leather nes	0.75	85,279	63,959	17,16,689	26.83
. M	Total	Exports	41,10,391		
Imports		a mad fu			
·Cattle hides	o. 1	4,81,286	48,129	24,21,921	50.0
Others	0.1	2,46,674	24,667	12,08,859	49.0
,	To	tal Imports	72,796	•	
	Availabili Imports Total Exports Domestic		19·84 0·07 19·91 4·11 15·80	millions	

(B) Year 1970-71 (Buff Calf Skins)

(I)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Exports			<del></del>		
E.I. tanned calf	٠٠	* *	\ <del>-</del> \		
skins	i.ò	21,28,870	21,28.870	<del>-2,95,26,</del> 849	-13.87
E.I. hides including				_	
katai	0.30	1,85.856	55,757	16,30,330	29.24
Buff calf wet blue	- 0.5		2,81,234	32.46,447	11-54
Buff sole Buff hides wet blue	1/12	66,862	28 22,064	2,423 7,11,013	
Diffe indes wer nine	- 0.331	,00,002	22,004	2,11,013	32.23
internal political			24,87,925+	28	
13 3	' <sub>#</sub> = *	Total Exports	24.87.953		-
	2 Me 34	91.			1.
Imports		0			
Buffalo hides	ر <b>يا/برج</b>	30,13,748	2,00,917	1,06,09,207	52.74
		Total Imports	2,00,917	ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	<u>ب</u> ناب
• • •	42-4 4	-			
\$40,612	Availability		87 millions	1 (1.12)	
	Imports	` o•:		ماء العصائدا الأداري	
	Total	8.0		i,	• '
1.20	Exports	c 2.4	· I 7	المراجعة المراجعة	
	Domestic	consumption 6.	58	147 2 + +	•
25.4	400 7			gra i	
	(C) Y	ear 1970-71 (God	at Skins)		
(1)	(2)	1 <b>(3)</b> 11-111	(4)	(5)	(6)
Exports	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
E.I. tanned	2.75	63,74,138	1,74,21,305	20,28,96,073	11.66
Wet blue	1.67	1,17,37,171	1,95,61,850	22,03,25,039	11.26
Pickled	1.10	7,01,729	7,71,902	78,30,043	-
Raw salted	0.90	30,80,236	27,72,212	2,69,90,105	9.74
Rew cured	2.00	44,277	88,554	8,64,765	9.77
Hair on skins	7 (3,3.4		I 14	812	58·0
Chrome and		· · ·			_
Semi-chrome	4.0	o : 484	1,936	34,872	18.0
goat suede		e 1. ~			
Goat lining	4.0	1.578	6.312	86,47 <u>7</u>	13.70
Glazed kid	5.0	61,055	3,05,275	49,01,261	16.07
Goat kid finished from	n 4.0	15,339 <sub>n</sub>	- 61,596	8,02,813	13.00
Veg.					
leather n.e.s. ——————————————————————————————————	oat 4.0	54.083	2,16,332	6,33.964	2.94
kid n.e.s.		.,4,4,4,7		-7.50-4	- 27
	•	Total ∉xports	4,12,07,288		
Tomporto		-			
Imports Goat skins					
Goat skins pickled	. I.I	2,500	2,750	10,020	3.65
Char skins bickled	•	2,300	25/50	10,020	2 03
Salted	. 0.9	27,026	24,323	1,54,419	6.35
		0-		0-	
Cured	0.9	2,789	2,510	11,289	4.50
	Total I	mports .	29,583		
	Availabili		45.29		
	Imports	-,	0.03		
	Total		45.32		
	Exports	• •	41.21		
		consumption.	4.11		

58
(D) Year 1970-71 (Sheep Skins)

<b>(1)</b>	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Exports				and the second	1
E.I. tanned	3:45	34,75,353	1,12,94,897	13,56,52,357	12-C9
Blue chrome	2.00	6,12,281	12,24,562	1,45,13,864	11.(5
Sheep and lamb with wool 35. Sheep and lamb with-		215 911 (P. 1. 197)	215	13,200	61.4
out wool	2•5	8,162	20 <sub>4</sub> 05	2,40,404	11.29
S/chrome diaphragm	~~(°.10°	282	88,676	2,820 ·	31 - 44
Sulee including grain finished	%.0°5'		- 3,895	90,642	23.27
Bark tanned lining of sheep & lamb skin Sheep and lamb finish	ir 400 %	11,268	45,672	3,50,612	7.77
leather of vegetable tannage n.e.s. Chrome & chrome	4	7 - 100 - 100 (100)	400	2,304	5.76
sheep edes	4.5	2,472	11,124	2,29,174	~20~€0
& lamb skins	4	19,921	79,684	4,63,778	5:82.
	Total	Exports [8]	1,26,83,074		
Imports		2.1.5	•		
Sheep & Iamb with wool	0.25	4,048	1,006	10,656	10.65
sheep & lamb with- out wool	o 33	62,552	27,851	1,34,724	6 46
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Total	Imports	21,857		
	Availability Imports Total Exports Domestic co	20 0 20 12 nsumption 8	02 92 68		

STATEMENT—I

Variety wise Exports of Leather and Leather Manufactures

	, 1	968-69		•	1969-70	)	-	I	970-71		19	71-72	
Item	Unit	Qty.	Value	Unit value (Rs. per kg.)	Qty.	Value	Unit value (Rs. per kg.)	Qty.	Value	Unit value (Rs. per kg.)	Qty.	Value	Unit value (Rs. per kg.)
E.I. tanned hides and skins	i Mill kg.	21.9	49,53	22.62	19.6	49.76	25.39	19.6	44.75	22.83	25.7	64,27	25.0I
Finished leather	• ,,	0.7	1,63	23.58	0.8	2,13	26-62	c·7	1,54	22.00	1.7	3,56	20.94
Chrome tanned	••	10.9	18,10	19.61	13.5	27,20	20.61	13.8	24,50	17 75	. 14.4	21,77	15,12
Leather miscellaneous	Val.	••	2,74		• •	1,44	••	••	80	••	••	55	•• .
Footwear of leather .	Lakh prs.	61	7,10	••	60	7,03	••	68	9,09	••	74	8,58	••
Leather mfrs	Val.	••	67	••	••	1,01	••	••	59	••	••	62	••
otal of Leather and Lea- ther Mfo;. ( icl. footwear)	i 33		79,77	••	••	88,57	••	• •	81,27	• •	• •	99,35	<i>:</i> .
<del></del>							Courage I	CCT	2. 0				

Source D.G.C.I. & S.

60

STATEMENT II

Country-Wise Exports of East India Tanned Hides & Skins

Qty.: Lakh Kg. Value: Rs.in Lakhs

` <b>F</b>	Region	Cou	intry	1969	-70	1970	-7I	1971-72		
				Qty.	Val.	Qty.	Val.	Qty.	Val.	
TOTA	'→ L .	<del></del> -	•	196	49,76	196	44,75	257	64,27	
B.C.I	М. Соц	ntries		27	9,53	37	12,11	72	[26,87	
ı.	Belgii	ım	•	3	62	6	1,63	9	[2,90	
2.	Franc	e	•	10	2,97	14	4,06	20	5,82	
3.	West	Ġern	nany	4	1,59	5	4,79	12	<b>[5,08</b>	
4.	Italy			8	3,64	10	3,87	28	12,13	
5•	Nothe	rland	ls	2	71	<b>2</b>	76	3	94	
Bast (Ri Co	Europ upes F ountries	can aymo	nt)	45	16,84	37	[11,33	47	13,02	
ı.	Bulga	ria		3	[1,04	.03	5	. 5	1,40	
2.	Ċzeci	ıslow	akia	5	2,06	2	1,05	3	1,14	
3.	Bast (GD)		any •	10	3,69	6	1,77	4	1,161	
4.	Hung	ary	•	4	, 1,24	2	90	3	. 1,40	
5•	Polan	đ	•	I	3	0.7	29	[0.9	39	
6.	Ruma	nia	•	0.1	4	••	••	[0,2	5	
7.	USSR	<b>.</b>	• .	2	59	8	127	22	3,72	
8.	Yugos	lavia		20	8,15	17	600	9	3,31	
	Other	Coun	tries							
ı.	U.K.		•	100	[15,13	41	901	50	10,97	
2,	U.S.A	١.	•	14	3,58	9	215	9	, <b>1,8</b> 0	
3.	Japan		•	9	3,66	. 11	409	10	3,65	

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

TRY-WISE EXPORTS OF CHROME TANNED HIDES & SKINS

Qty. Lakh Kg. Value: Rs. Lakhs

Reg	ion/Country	7	1969	-70	1970	<b>-7</b> I	1971-72		
		<del>-</del>	Qty.	Val.	Qty.	Val.	Qty.	Val.	
Total		٠.	132	27. 20	1,38	24.50	144	21,77	
B.C.M	. Countries	•	II	1,42	4	45	23	3,23	
r. I	Belgium	•	Negl.	Negi.	0.3	4	1	16	
2.	France	•	2	27	0.6	9	6	38	
3. `	West Germ	any	ı	27	0.6	8	1	25	
4.	Italy .		7	80	3	24	14	142	
.5. ]	Netherlands	3.	0.9	8	0.2	. 3	. I.	2	
(Rup	luropean bee Payment stries .	)	109	26.40	1.29	23,20	110	17,55	
<b>1.</b> 3	Bulgaria	•	I	12	5	42	12	1,15	
2. (	Czec <u>h</u> oslova	kia	7	172	11	222	8	1,52	
3. [	East Germa 3DR)	n <b>y</b>	6	108	10	161	5	87	
4. ]	Hungary		0.3	I	Negl.	Negl.	0.04	2	
5	Poland		4	102	5	84	4	65	
6.	Rumania	•	4	101	4	112	1	21	
7.	U.S.S.R.		83	18,99	90	16,75	79	12,96	
8. 3	Yugoslavia		4	45	4	24	I	17	
	Countries U.K	•	`5	65	3	47	6	84	
2.	U.S.A.	•	1	14	2	8	1	16	
	Japan .		0.1	I	0.3	8	1	27	

Source : D.G.C.I. & S., Calcutta

STATEMENT IV
COUNTRY-WISE EXPORTS OF LEATHER FOOTWEAR

Oty.: Lakh Pairs Value: Rs. in Lakhs

R	gion/Country	1969	<b>-70</b>	1970-	71.	1971-72		
		Qty.	Val	Qty.	Value	- Qty.	Val.	
Тот	AL	60	703	68	909	74	858	
B.C.	M. Countries .	0.23	2,23	10.4	93	1.6	15	
ı.	Belgium	0.03	0.3	Negl.	Negl.	0.1	0.5	
2.	France	Negl.	Negl.	0.04	0.3	0.3	I	
3.	West German	y 0.11	I	0.70	5	0.7	7	
4.	Italy	0.06	r	0.16	2	0.3	2	
5.	Netherlands	0.04	0.4	0.16	2	0.4	4	
(R	European Lupes Payment) puntries	, 10·2 <b>9</b>	302	14·13	465	14	336	
r.	Bulgaria .	••	• •	0.50	3	• •		
2.	Czechoslovak	ia 0-43	5	0.02	I	• •	••	
3.	East German (GDR)	y , 0.61	9 '	0.17	. 3	••		
4.	Hungary	• ••	••	0.02	1	••	• •.	
5.	Poland	. 0.08	I	••	••	•	• •	
6.	Rumania		••	••	••	٠	••	
7-	U.S.S.R.	9	287	14	456	14	336	
8,	Yugoslavia	0.03	0.31	0.08	, 1	• •	<u>.</u>	
Oth	er Countries							
ı.	U.K.	. 5	31	7	45	8	53	
2.	U.S.A.	25	185	27	214	31	247	
3.	Japan .	0.3	T,	- O• I		0·I	1	
4.	Canada ,	. 5	40	3	23	5	40	
5.	Australia	. 3	27	` 2	23	6	53	
6.	Nepal .	. 3	35	2	22	2	17	

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

63

STATEMENT V

# EXPORTS OF LEATHER AND LEATHER MANUFACTURES (EXCLUDING FOOTWEAR) TO MAIN MARKETS

(Value in Rs.)

Country								1969-70	1970-71	1971-7
U.K.			•	•	•	•	•	17,15	15,66	20,02
U.S.S.R.		•		•		•	•	19,58	18,05	16,69
Yugoslavia			•	•	• -		•	8,66	6,28	3,51
German De	m.)	Reput	olic	•	•		•	2,28	3,41	2,51
Italy .		•		•		•	•	• •	4,29	14,01
France				•		•		3,35	4,20	6,98
Japan .		•	•	•	•	•	•	3,38	4,30	4,16
TOTAL	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	81,54	72,18	90,77
Share of E.	C.M	I. Cou	ntrie	•	•	. •	•	11,69	13,06	30,7
East Europ	ean	Coun	ries	٠				41,77	34,94	31,4

(Figures in Lakhs)

B.T.N. 41	T.N. 41.02B LI.T.C. 6113012			eriff		orts from I	ndia		• .		Tariff -Conces-	Remarks	
Countries	1301.	· · · · ·	<del></del>	u K	oncession- inder ennedy Lound		8-69 V. Rs.	7969 Q. Kg.	-70 V. Rs.	1970 Q. kg.	-71 V. Rs.	sion under G.S.P.	
E.C.M.				٠j					•		•		
Belgium		•						• •		0.01	0. 2		Govt. of India con-
W. Germany		•		. <b>[</b>		0.06	1.10	••	• •	0.04	0.82		tinued to move the E.E.C. to abo-
France .	•	•		. [	8%	0.04	0.48	Neg.	. 0.13	. 0.01	0.13	8%	lish the duty.
taly .	•	•	•			4.60	84.16	1.21	27.92	2.20	41.36		
Neth <b>e</b> rlands		•	•	.}		• •	••	Neg.	0.06	••	: .	:	,
				T	OTAL -	4.40	86.04	1.21	28.11	2.26	42.43		
<i>EFTA</i> U.K.		•	•	. F	rec	17.10	235.60	13.33	210.40	13.76	164.08	Free	
Denmark	,	•	•	• 7	5%	• •	••	••	• •	••	••	7.5%	Good Scope.
Sweden	•	•	• ,	. 6%	6	• •	• •	••	••	••	• •	6%	
				То	TAL .	17.10	235.60	13.33	210.40	13.76	164.08	···	
O <i>ther Europe</i> Spain	•	•	•		_			0.01	0.55	•	••		

Ď

•				Total	0.10	1.50	0.13	2'64	0.02	0.97	<del></del>	<del></del>
orth America U.S.A.	•	٠	•	5%	0.49	2.11	0.39	5.73	0.37	4.40	Free	Good Scope
				_	0.60	10.77	6.26	119.88	4.22	83.39		

.

•

2

Annexure A-2
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR COW CALF SKINS (VEGETABLE TANNED)

(Figures in Lakhs)

B.T.No. 49°02B R.J.T. Cs.: 6113014	Tariff	I	Exports from	n India			_	Tariff Conces-	Remarks
	Conces- sion unde Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	1968-69 Kg. V. Rs.	196)- Q. Kg.	70 V. Rs.	1970- Q. Kg.	71 V. Rs.	sion under G.S.P.	•
E.C.M. Belgium . W. Germany	•	Neg. 2.04	0·05 0·41	Neg. Neg.	0.15	0.07	··	]	E.E.C. may be requested to drop the
France	. 8%	0.05	0.10	Neg.	Neg.	10.01	0.09	8%	duty on this stem.
Italy	•	0.12	3·07 	0.10	2.13	0.01 0.01	0.10 0.10	}	
	TOTAL	0.53	3.63	0.10	2.31	0.10	1.37		
	•		2.00		···				
E.F.T.A. U.K.	. Free	11.75	185.84	9*27	160-29	10.70	161 94	Free	
, Denmark	· 7°5%	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	7.5%	-
Sweden	. 6%		••	0.03	0.19	••	••	6%	
	TOTAL	11.75	185.84	9.30	160.45	10.70	161.94		

<i>ECAFE</i> Japan .			•	15%	• •	••	••	••	••	••	7.5%	Good Scope
Australia .	•	•	•		• • **	••	0.01	0.54	0.06	0.80	Free	Do
New Zealand	• .	•	•		Neg.	0.02	• •	••	0.02	0.35	20%	
				Total	Neg.	0.02	0.03	0.28	0.08	I · I2	·	
North America U.S.A.				5%	0.18	3.52	0.13	2.62	Neg.	0.04	Free	Good Scope
Others .		•	•		0.03	0.60	0.12	2.89	1.46	24.28		
		G	RAN	D TOTAL	12.19	193.37	9.41	168.85	12.34	188.75	<del>·</del>	<del></del>

· ·

8

ANNEXURE A-3
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR OTHER CATTLE HIDES (BARK TANNED)

(Figures in lakhs)

.T. N. 41 · 02 A .I.T.C. 6114002			Tariff		E	xports from	India			Tariff	Remarks
Countries	<del></del>	<del></del>	Conces sion under Kennedy Round	1968- Q. Kg.	-69 V. Rs.	1969-70 Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	1970- Q. Kg.	71 V. Rs.	· Conces- sion under G.S.P.	
C.C.M. Belgium .		· ]	•	Neg.	Neg.	••	• •	••	••	1	
W. Germany	•	- {	•	0.01	0.18	0.03	0.59	0.01	0.13	1	
France		}	Nil.	0.02	0.17	Neg	0.04	••	• •	Nil.	
Italy .			•	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.68	0.02	0.43	1	
Netherlands	•	.}	•	••	••	0.15	0.48	••	••	J	
			TOTAL .	0.04	0.41	0.55	1.49	0.06	0.22	•	
<i>FTA</i> U.K	•		. Free	66.99	596:37	62.15	573*72	58-41	546.16	Free	Largest importer, Good scope for
Denmark .	•	•	• 7.5%	••	••	••	••	• •	••	7.5%	export.
Sweden .	•	•	6%		••	0.03	0.08	••	••	6%	
			TOTAL	66.99	596:37	62.17	573.80	58.41	546.16	-	
other Europe Spain .	•	÷	•	••	••	••		0.03	0.10	<del>,</del>	<del> </del>
Irish Republic	•	•		0.04	0.29	0.03	. 0*20	0.03	0:19		
			TOTAL	0.04	0.59	0.03	0.50	0.05	0.38	<b>-</b> .	

E.C.A.F.E. Japan	•	•		15%	••	••	••	`	••	••	7.5%	Good scope for export.
Australia .	•	•	•		••	••	0.03	0.50	••		10%	-aporti
New Zealand	•	•	•		••	• •	. •	• •	••		20%	
•				TOTAL	**	•••	0.02	0.32	0.03	0.19	- •	
North America U.S.A.				5%	Neg.	0.09	0.01	0.51	0.10	1.04	Free	Good scope for export.
Canada .	•	•			0.01	0.09	••	••	0.08	0.64		
				TOTAL	0.01	0.18	0.01	0.51	0.18	2.01		
Others .	•	•	•		1.26	19.87	0.40	2.44	0.21	2.11	_	
		G	RANI	TOTAL.	68-64	617.12	62.88	578.79	59.53	534.37	•	

ANNEXURE A-4

TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER G.S.P. FOR BUFFALO HIDES INCLUDING KATAI (VEGETABLE TANNED)

(Figures in lakhs)

В. Т. N. 41·02 В R.I.T.C. 6114006	Tariff Conc <sup>e</sup> ssio under	n	Ex	ports from	India			Tar ff Concessio under	sion Remarks
Countries	Ke <sub>nn</sub> edy Round	1968-69 Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	1969 Q. Kg.	70 V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	70-71 V. Rs.	G.S.P.	Komarka
E.C.M. Belgium	}		• •	• •	•.	••	••	]	Govt. of India could move the E.E.C. to
West Germany	8%	Neg.	0.04	••	••	••	• •	8%	abolish the tarif
France	·	0.ÒI 	0·0g/		••	••	••		
Netherlands			•,•	••,	••	••	••	}	
Total	•	0.01	0.13	••		•••	••	•	
F.F.T.A.	•			<del></del>		<del></del>		•	
J. K	Free	0.35	3.12	0.13	1.85	10.06	0.43	Free	•
enmark	7.5%	••		••	• •	• •	• •	7.5%	Good Scope
weden	6%	••	••	0.06	0.38	•••		6%	
Total		0.35	3.12	0.19	2.50	10.06	0.43		

E.C.A.F.B.											•			
Japan	•		٠.	•,	15%	• • .	••	••	• •	• •	• •	7.5%	Good Scope	
Australia .	,	•	•			• •	••	0102	0.12	• •	••	10%	•	
New Zealand	•	·	•	•	Not included	• •	• •	••	••	••	••	Not included	e e e e	
1		T	OTAL		· -	• •	•••	0.02	0.12	**		<b>.</b>		_
North America			1		_									
U.5.A. •		,		•	5%	5.12	52.59	3.21	35.28	1.77	15.29	Free	Good Scope	
Canada .	•		•	•	,	••	••		••	0.03	0.38	,		
•	•	T	OTAL		_	5.14	52.29	3.21	35.28	1.80	15.69			_
	•	o	thers	•	•	0.05	0.51	0.13	1.07	Neg.	0.01	<del>-</del> ,		-1
1	Gr	MAS	To:	TAL	•	5.25	56.02	3.85	39.00	1.86	16.13	-		71

ANNEXURE—5

TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER G.S.P. FOR SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS (VEGETABLE TANNED)

(Figures in Lakhs)

B.T.N. 41 R.I.T.C. 61	·03A				Tariff			Exp	otrs from I	ndia		Tariff	Downst
<del>6</del> 1	19112	•			Concession under Kennedy Round	Q. Kg	1968-69 Q. Kg. V. Rs.		1969-70 3. V. Rs.	Q. K	70-71 g. V. Rs.	Concession under G.S.P.	Remari
В.С.М <b>.</b>					<del></del>	<del></del>				· · · · · · · ·			
Belgium,	•				. <b>)</b>	1.26	38.28	0.59	7:27	1.23	51.47	)	
Vest Germa	ny	•			[ ]	1.02	35.42	0.68	26.99	0.63	28.56	1	
rance	•	•			Free	9.87	270.74	3.19	93 84	4.97	156.95	Free }	
taly	•	•	•		. ]	5.89	207.95	2.88	152.51	2.35	122'68		
letherlands	.•	•	•	•	}	1.46	52.45	1.45	65.45	1.21	60.41	J	
			Тот	AL	-	17.53	605.14	8.49	345.76	10.96	420.37		
.F.T.A.									-				
. к. ·	•	•	•	•	Free	11.50	414.70	8.37	333.60	6.93	282.03	Free	Good Scope
enmark	•	•	•	•	7'5%	0.42	12.24	0.80	25.13	0.04	1.22	7.5%	
weden	•	.•	•	•	6%	0.06	1.91	0.02	0.71	0.01	0.15	6 %	
,			Тота	AL	_	11.68	428.85	9.19	359.64	6.98	283.70		

Other Europe		•							•	·			
Spain .		•		4		io·o	0· i4	0.05	i • 02	• •	4.4		
ECAFE					•					•			
Japan .	•	•	•	•	7.5%	7.50	258.43	6.92	299.16	7:22	308.53	3.75%	Good Scope
Australia	•	•	•	•		0.03	0.83	0.37	11.68	0.12	3.93	10%	
New Zealand		٠	•	•	Free	0.82	23.98	0.85	27.61	0.75	20.93	Free	
		7	COTAL			8.36	283.54	8.11	338.65	8.19	335.08		-
North Americ	a												
U. S. A.	•		•		4%	1.50	37.55	1.84	57:14	0.96	29.29	Free	Good Scope
Others .		•	•			7.41	238.08	10'97	428.21	7.69	288 • 08	}	

38.65 1530.42

34.75 1356.22

\*Likely to be accorded duty-free treatment.

1593.00

46'18

GRAND TOTAL

Annexure A—6
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR GOAT AND KID SKINS (BARK TANNED)

				_	_						(Figures in	ı lakhs)	
B.T.N. 41.0 R.I.T.C. 6119	4 A				Tariff			Exports i	from India			Tariff concession	Remarks
R.1.1.C. 0115	,				concession under Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	8-69 V. Rs.	1969-7 Q. Kg.	o V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	under G.S.P.	1(-1
Countries				_									
E.C.M.		-	,	-	,								
Belgium	•	•	•		}.	3.58	86.19	2.56	54.50	4.16	111.55	}	
W. Germany		•	٠.		ľ	9.07	309.00	3'29	131 '49	4.35	148.74	ł	
France .	٠.		•		Free	9.91	293.29	6.42	202.67	9.∞	248 96	Free	
Italy .		į	•,			10.23	461.12	3.83	181.23	5.41	222.37		
Netherland		•	•		}	0.11	3.23	0.18	4:39	0.40	12.61	J	
	•	•	Τοται		•	32'90	1153'16	15.98	574.58	23.32	746.90	<b>-</b> -	
EFTA									-			•	
U. K		•	•	•	77-00	8.07	240.86	7.05	232.43	8.35	281 03	Free	Good Scope
Denmark			•		7.5%	0.05	0.79	0.06	1.81	••,	4.	7.5%*	
Ņoju <b>ay</b>	•	•	•		Kr. 1-7	••	• •	• •	• •	0.01	0.55	Kr. 1-7	
l ( Şweden	•	•	•		per Kg. 6%					••	••	per Kg. 6%	
		•	TOTAL		-	8.09	241.65	7.11	234'24	8.36	281.25	•	

## Other Europe

Spain .	. 1	١.	•	Neg.	0.03	0.67	14.57	0.03	0.21		
			. Total	Neg,	0.03	0.67	14.96	0.03	0.21		
ECAFE				<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>			
Japan .	. •	. •	7.5%	1,31	44.40	- ·I·67	-67.06	3.30	100.60	3.75%	Good Scope
Australia .	. •	•	• • • • • • •	. 0·17	6.01	. 0.25	. 10.04	0.15	. 5.65	10%	
New Zealand	•	•	Free	0.52	,8+80	.0*10	/ <b>3°33</b>	0.09	3.24	Free	
			TOTAL	I.43	59:21	2.03	80.43	4.57	111.64		
North America	1		•			· · · ·		•			
U.S.A.	•	•	. 5%	9.52	268.08	8 24	256.35	6.06	164.37	Free	Good Scope
ï	•		TOTAL	9.68	272.47	8.25	256.86	6.08	164.96	<b>!</b> !	
Others	•		•	11.84	427.81	24.93	1123.51	21.38	723.70	•	
GRAN	оТ о	TAL	•	£4.24	2154.35	58.97	2283.98	63.74	2028 96	<b>,</b>	e de la companya de l

31 F.T.—6.

Likely to be accorded duty-free treatment.

U

ANNETURE B—1

TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR BULFALO CALF SKINS (CHROME TANNED)
(Figures in lakbs)

B.T.N. 41.02					Tariff concessi	•		Exp	orts from I	India		Tariff —concession	
B.T.N. 41.02 R.I.T.C. 611301 Countries	11				under		968-69 V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	69-70 Va. Rs.	Q. Kg.	970-71 V. Rs.	under	Remarks
E.C.M.													1
Belgium .			•		)	0.01	0.06		••	0.04	0.37	}	E.E.C. may be requested to drop the
W. Germany		•	•	•	ł	Neg.	0.02	••	#1 + 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 =	•	••	1	duty on the item.
France .					8 %	0.02	0.36	Neg.	10.0	••	••	<b>}</b> 8%	
Italy .		•	•		1	2.43	15-86	3 · 59	<b>24</b> 93 .	- · <b>1·4</b> 4	[- 7·33·	-[	
Netherlands .	_		•		}	0.02	0 19	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.03	}	. ,
		7	OTAL			2.51	16.49	3.61	25.05	1.50	7.73	<del>.</del>	
BFTA					• . ,	-		<del>- ,</del>			· ·· ·	<del></del>	
U. K		•	•	•	Free	2.05	12.33	1.67	12.06	0.50	3.69	Free	
Denmark .			• -	•	7.5%	•• 1	••	••	•• .	•• 1	••	7.5%	
Ireland .		•	•			••	••	•••	••	••== 11	<b>.</b> • •		
Norway .		•	•	•	Kr. 1.7	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Kr. 1.7	
Sweden .	`	•	•	•	per Kg. 6%	0.06	0.39	0.1	0.54	• •	· ••	per Kg. 6%	
		T	<b>OTAL</b>			2.11	12.72	1.77	12.60	0.50	3.69		

\_

-	
-	1

Oher Europe			•	Neo	_	· 0.02 · ·		,	
pain .	• •			Neg.		-0.02		1	
CAFE	;						. 0		
Australia .	• • •	) <b>1-06</b>	6-32	1.52	9.35	0.33	2.65	Free 7:5%	Good Scope Do.
apan Iew Zealand	15%	Neg.	0.02	0.06	0∙37⊉	••	••	7 3 /0	
	TOTAL	1.06	6.34	1.28	9.72	0.33	2.65		·
North America		<del></del>	<del></del>	.* -	y •			•	
J.S.A Canada .	5%	0.02 0.08	o·98 o·94	0.10	0·P4	o·07 ••	1.12	Free	Good Scope
	TOTAL	0.13	1.92	0.10	0.84p	0.07	1.12	,	
1	OTHERS	0.61	0·P53	0.02	0.25	0.00	0.10	ŧ.	
n	SUB-TOTAL	5.82	37.52	7.08	48·46	2.41	15.32	<del></del>	~-
astern Europe			•		••			· ·	
ulgaria zechoslovakia .D.R.		••	••	0.01	0.09	·· 1·15	5·40		
ungary		••	••	0·17 0·16	2·05 I·2	••	• •		
Oland umania		••	••		• •	0.02	1.45		
J.S.S.R.	• • •	••	••	••	••	0.11	1.91		
ugoslavia	TOTAL	••	••	1·83 2·17	11·44 14·78	1·89 3·22	8·40 17·16		
	GRAND TOTAL	5.82	37.52	9 28	63.24	5.62	32.47		

ANNETURE B-2
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR COW CALF SKINS (CHROME TANNED)
(Figures in takes)

B.T.N. 41.02	•	•	•	Tariff			Expo	ts from Inc	lia		Tariff concession	
R.I.T.C. 6113013	•			concession— under Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	68-69 V Rs.	1969 Q. Kg.	-70 V. Rs.	1970 Q. Kg.	-71 V. Rs.	under G.S.P.	Remarks
E.C.M.	•	, .				<del></del>		*				<del></del> _
Belgium .	4	<b>•</b> *		)		**** *********************************	••	- · ·	• • •	. • •	)	E.B.C. may be re-
West Germany		5,€			مد مد. مره	دید م	• • ·	••	0.0I	0.18		quested to make it free,
France .				<b>}8%</b>	0.10	0.91	0 02	0.17	• •	••	} 8%	
Italy		•		<u> </u>	• •	• •	o-or	0.04	Neg.	Neg.	}	
Netherlands				}			0.01	0.04	Neg.	Neg.		
	, 7	OTAL			0.11	1.01	0.30	1 83	0.01	0.18	j	
E.F.T.A.		ν.			<del></del>		<del></del>	•	·····		······································	<del></del>
U, K		•		Free	0-14	0.89	0.09	o-53		••	Free	
Sweden		•	•	Not	••	••	••	••	0.25	3.02		
	Ţ	OTAL			0.14	0.89	0.09	0.23	0.25	3 02	<del></del>	

Other Europe									• .		•		
Spain .	•	•	•		•	* * * <b>! .</b> .		de s	<b>8-8</b> /		44		
BCAFB			~	•	<del>- `</del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
Australia .	•	. ,			•	• •	• •	4.	• •	• •			
New Zealand	•	•	•		ě.e	**	••••	* *	### ● #4 ( )	• • • •		· <del></del>	
•		Тота	L .		••			• •	•••				
North America							<del> </del>	<del></del>		<del> </del>			
U.S.A.	•	•	•	5%		0.03	0.19	• •		•••		Free	
Canada	٠	•	•	• •	••	• •	• •	• •					
TOTAL					•	0.03	0.10			•••		•	79
SUB-TOTAL	•		•	••	,	0.58	2.09	0.39	2.36	0.52	3.50		
Eastern Europe	•											<u>-</u>	
Bulgar a . Czechoslovak a			:	••		• •	• •	••	••	0.18	1,83	. ,	
G.D.R. Hungary	•	•	•	•••	• •	••	- ;	••		• •	;		
Poland Rouman <sup>-</sup> a	•	•	•	• •		• •	• •	••	••	• •	•		
U.S.S.R.	•	•	•	••		••			• •	•••	• •		
Yugoslavia .	•	•	•	;•	-		•••	••	••	٠. ١	••		
Total .	•	•	•	. ••			••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		0-18	1.83	_	
GRAND TOTAL	٠	•	٠	••		0 28	2 09	0.39	2.36	0.44	5.03	<u>.</u>	

ANNETURE B-3
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR OTHER CATTLE HIDES (CHROME TANNED

(Figures in Lakhs)

									•			
B.T.N. 41.02(A)				Cariff -			]	Exports from	n India	<del></del>	- Tariff	Remarks
R.I.T.C. 6114003			C	oncession under	1968	-69	1969	-70	1970-7	'I	Concession under	Remarks
			1	Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	G.S.P.	_
E.C.M.				<del></del>	<del>-</del>		<del></del>					
Belgium W. Germany P rance Italy Netherlands	:		•	8%	0 0I 0·20 0·72 0·15	0 20 1.77 4.17 0.82	0 05 0 46 0 59 0 79	0.70 3.45 3.33 3.69	0·12 ·· ·0·07	1·56 · 0·79	8%	E.E.C. may be requested to make it free.
TOTAL .		•	•		1 08	6.76	1.89	13.17	0.10	2.35		·
EFTA							)					
U.K. Sweden ,	.•		Fr	ec	0·16	0·94	0·48 1·49	3·19 8·97	o·98 o·98	5·25 5·53		Free
TOTAL .	•	٠	•		0.16	0.94	1.97	12.16	1.93	10.48		<del></del>
Other Asian & O	ceania	m:				<del></del>						•
S. Yemeni P. Rp.			•		0.07	o·68	0.04	0.58	0.04	0.59		
ECAFE			•						<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>
Australia . New Zealand . Hong Kong .	•	•	•	•	o. 2	o 12	 0.14	55	••	••		•
Ţotąį,		•	,		0.06.	0 46	0.14	1.22	••	••	<del></del>	•
					<del></del>	<del></del>		<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	,

NAT	14	Am	erica.

North America														
J.S.A. Canada		:	•	•	5%	••	••	0.14	1.3	0·01 0·04	0·65	Free	Good Scope	
TOTAL	•	•	•				• 1	0.17	- 1.34	0.02	0.80	<del></del>	<b>-</b> -	
OTHERS		•	•	•	• •	Neg.	0.03 -	. O.OI	0.13	0.03	0.18		_	
SUB-TOTA	<b>AL</b>	• '				1.36	8 · 87	4.55	28.63	2·24	14.40		_	
E <i>astern Europe</i> Bulgaria			•			••	••	••	••.	4.10	33.63			
Bulgaria . Czechoslovak	•	•	•					••	•					
G.D.R.	٠.	•	•	·		••	••	0.09	0.67		• •		•	
lungary	•	•	•	•		••	••	:	••	•••	• •			
Poland	•	•	•	•	•	• •	• •	•	• •	0.17	***			
Kumania	•	•	•	•		• •	• •	••	• •	0.11	0.20			
U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia	•	•	:	·		••	••	0.30	1.86	1.06	6.63			
TOTAL	•	•	•	•		••	•••	0.39	2.23	5.44	42.50		•	
GRAND T	<b>-</b>					1.06	8.87	4.61	31.17	7.68	56.60		•	

Anneture B-4
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR BUFFALO HIDES INCLUDING KATAI (CHROME TANNED)

(Figures in lakhs)

B.T.N.: 41.0 R.I.T.C. 6114	)2 (B	3)			Tariff Concession		Exp	orts from I	ndia			Tariff - Concession	Remarks
K.I. I. C. 0114	005				under -	196	8-69	196	9-70	1970-	-71	under	Kemare,
					Ke <sup>n</sup> nedy	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Ks.	V. Rg.	G.S.P.	
					Round						- ·		<u> </u>
B.C.M.					,	- ·				,			
Belgium • W. Germany France . Iraly • Netherlands	•	•	•	•	8%	o·39	2·94	Neg. Neg. 1 04 Neg.	0.03 0.03 8.81 0.04	0-10	o·76	8%	
TOTAL EFTA	٠	• .	•	•	0.39	0.39	2.94	1.04	8.91	0.10	0.76		
U.K. •		•			Not included	0.01	0.07	• •	••	0.08	0.73	Not Included	
Sweden ·	•	•	• •	•	meruded	••	••	* • • • ·	••	••	•••	included	
TOTAL	•	•	•	•		0.01	- 0.07			- 0.08	0.73	<del></del>	
Other Europe									<del>-</del>		-	<del></del>	•
Spain -	•	•	•			••		0.01	0.04	••	••		
E.C.A.F.E.													<del></del>

C	×
ĕ	

ECAFE					,						<b>.</b> :			
Australia New Zeal <sup>a</sup> nd		.a.	•	•		# # **	**	0.06	0·4ī	* • •	• •	•		
TOTAL	•	•	•	•				0.06	0.41	••			4	
Other Asian as	nd Oc	eanian	ľ						1	,	1		-	
S. Yemeni P Behrein	Repu •	blic	:	:		Neg. Neg.	0·02 0·02	• • • • ·	6 6 1816	Neg.	 			
TOTAL			•		24	Neg.	0.03		• •		0.01	•••	•	
North America	a:						÷			- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•		-	
U.S.A. · Canada ·	:	•	:	5%		0.24	2.32	0.10	1.01	0.30	4.71	Free	Good Scope although difficult for us to	
,							<del></del>					<del></del>	increase our exports - because of local	-
TOTAL	•	•	•	.•		0.34	2.32	0.10	1.91	0.30	4:71		demand.	
SUB-TOT	AL	•	.•	•	· .	0.64	5:37	1.51	11-27	0.48	6.21		• :	
Eastern Europ	6					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1 1 2	1. 1	r	• .	
Bulgaria · Czechoslovaki G.D.R.	ia .	:	•	:		• • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**	* 4 8.8		# # .# ##	* * -# *			
Hungary	•	•	•	•	in the second		• •	<i>→</i> **	-44	, 4.4 , 4.4 m				
Poland Roumania	:	•	:	•		• •	. ••	••	••	** .	: ••	, .		
U.S.S.R.		•	•	•		.* • • ·	• •		Alberton or man		•• (			
Yugoslavia	•	•	•	•	1	••	••	0.11	0.90	0.18	0 89	,		
TOTAL	•	•	•	•		••	•••	0.11	0.90	0.18	0.89		- -	
GRAND TOTAL		•	•	•		0.64	5:37	1.32	12-17	0.67	7.11		┐,	

Annexture B—5
TARIFF CONFESSION UNDER GSP FOR SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS (CHROME TANNED)

(Figures in Lakhs

B.T.N.: 41. R.I.T.C. 6119	03 (E	)		,	Tariff			Exports	rom India		7	Tariff	. Demanto
K.I. I. C. 0115	9111			•	oncession on under Kennedy	1968-	69	196	9-70	1970		Concession under	n Remarks
			•		Round	Q.Kg.	V.Rs.	Q.Kg.	V.Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	G.S.P.	
B.C.M.				<u> </u>				·	<del></del> _		·		
Belgium W. Germany France Italy Netherlands	}	•		•	{	0.01 0.03 3% 0.96 0.03 Neg.	0·14 0 66 17·54 0·53 0·51	Neg. 0·02 _ 0·58 0·02 Neg.	0·05 0·46 9·17 0·63 0·03	0·03 0·02 0·19 0·08 Neg	0·52 0·5 <u>1</u> 4·07 1·34 0·01	}3%	E.E.C. may be requested to make it free.
٠.	•	•		TOTAL	. —	1-03	18.88	0.62	10-34	0.35	6.45		
EPTA				· .		<del></del>	<del></del>					<del> </del>	
U.K. Sweden Denmark	•	•	•	:	Free .	1.06	29·51 	0·01 	12.83	r·06	31.62	Free	
	•			• Тот	AL.	1.06	22.51	0.67	12.94	1.06	31.62	<del>::-</del>	-
Other Europe	,	,				<del>' '                                  </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<del></del>	<del></del>
Spain •	•	•	•			••		0.80	12.54	0.55	5.41		
BCAPB.				•							<del></del>	<del></del>	-
Australia Thailand New Zealand Japan	•	•	•	•	7.5%	Neg. 0.03 0.16	0·07 1·08 3·82	Neg.	 0·02 1·43	0·01  0·23	o.16 	3.75%	Good Scope

-	
u	ç
ĕ.	i
•	,

Malaysia		.`			••		••	••	0.01	0.11	
Ceylon		•			Neg.	0.04	Neg.	0.03		••	
Singapore					. Neg.	0.02	• •		••		
_	Тотлі	٤.	i		0.19	5:09	0.06	1.48	0.52	7*25	4
North America							<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del> -	
U.S.A Canada	•	•.	٠.	5%	Neg.	0.01	0.22	3.21	••	Fr	ree Good Scope
TOTAL		•			Neg.	0.01	0.55	3.21	••		
Others		•		T.		••		••	Neg.	0.01	
SUB-TOTAL	•	•	•		2.28	53*49	2:37	40.81	1.85	50.74	
Eastern Europe			•				•			e e	
Bulgaria	•	•			Neg.	Neg.	0.89	6.75	0.02	,o·83	
Czechoslovakia	•	•	• '		0.19	3.64	0.11	2.19	0.07	1.07	
G.D.R.		•	•		0.25	1.97	0'77	6.24	0.36	2.86	
Hungary		•			• • •	••	••	f • •	• •	· • •	
Poland	•	•		•	0.01	0.27	0.04	0.75	0.08	1.36	
Rumania		•	•		••		1.69	42.12	3.01	. 72.95	
U.S.S.R.	•	. •			• •		••	••	0.62	13.37	
Yugoslavia	•	·•			0.23	5.21	1.45	16·43	0.03	1.95	
,	Тота	L	•		0.68	11.09	4.95	74.48	4.59	94:39	
GRANI	То	TAL	•		2.98	64.58	7:33	115.30	6.13	145.13	

ANNEXTURE B-6 TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FROM GOAT AND KID SKINS (CHROME TANNED)

					;		· · ·				(Figures	in lakh:	s)	
	04(B) 9202	•		Tari Con unde Ken Rou	cession 1968-0 r Q.Kg. nedy ————	59	1969-	70	1970-7 Q.Kg.			Tariff Conces under GS.P.		Remarks
Belgium W. Germany France Italy Netherlands	•	•	•	<b>}</b> 5%	0·39 1·12 0·81 1·50 0·29	5·24 19·61 12·53 24·93 6·55	Neg. 0°97 0°56 2°03 0°05	0·13 26·74 14·00 40·85 2·08	0·11 0·17 0·44 0·96 0·21	2·63 3·32 3·75 14·07 2·59	5%		E.E.C reque it fr	ested to make
EFTA UK Sweden	Тотаі	,	•	Free	1.78	68·86 31·95	3·61 1·54	83·80  36·49	0.43	26.36	Free			
Denmark .	Tomer	•	•	6% 7:5%	••	•••	0.01 0.01	0.32 0.05 0.07	••	·	7.5%			
Other Europe	Total				z: 78	31.93	1 · 58	36·93 10·70	0.43	5*75	Free	,	1	
Spain E C A F E Iapan New Zealand Australia Malaysia		•	. 7	··5%	0.01 0.03 0.11	2.65 1.09 0.48	0.08 - 0.01 0.08	2·92 0·23 6·58	0.06 0.09 Neg.	1·45 1·81 0·04	3*75%	Good	Scope	
	TOTAL		-		0.12	4.22	0.58	9.73	0.12	3.30			•	

S. Yemeni PRp		•	Neg.	10.0	• •	••	••	••			
North America						en e	- ,				
U.S.A.		. 4%	0.14	2.29	0.34	6.58	0.13	1.71 F	ree Goo	od Scope	
Canada		•	• •	1	Neg.	0.02	0.05	0.95			
	TOTAL		0.14	0.29	0.34	6.60	0.18	2.66			
Others		•	0.01	0.12		••			·		
Ѕив-Тотл	NL		6:43	110.62	6.25	147.76	2.65	38.07			
Eastern Europe					-		-				
Bulgaria		•	0.24	2.54	0.30	4.88	0.25	5.65	:		
Czechoslovakia		•	5.66	106.09	6.79	169.62	9.57	215.93		•	<b>3</b>
G.D.R.		• 1	7.11	106.48	5.13	99.44	9.68	158-50	<i>!</i>		
Hungary		•	0.02	0.40	••	••	0.05	0.47	1	•	
Poland	•	•	3.10	66•04	4.13	100.86	4. 28	81.83			
Rumania			0.63	14.02	2.30	59.31	1.50	38.17			
U.S.S.R.	• ; •	•	74.78	281.65	83.35	1899.02	89.03	1658.43	, ,·		
Yugoslavia			0.15	2.41	0.77	14.44	0.40	2.08			
. !	Total	•	91.66	1580-23	102-67	2347·60	114.73	2165.16			
GRAND	TOTAL		98.09	1690-8	2 108.91	2495 36	117:38	2203.25	;		

1 1 2 2 2

Annexure C—1

PI D>>>

TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR FINISHED SEMI-CHROME UPPER, OTHER CHROME TANNED FINISHED LEATHER

OF VEGETABLE TANNAGE

R.I.T.C. 613004 6114019			B. T.N 41.02A	<b>L</b>	Tariff Concession	196	8-69		from India 59-70	1970	) <b>-</b> 71	Tariff Concession under	Remarks
6114029 Countries			41·02E 41·02E		under Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	V.Rs.	Q.Kg.	V.Rs.	Q.Kg.	V. Rs.	GSP	
E.C.M.						·				•	•		
Belgium	•			•	J .	• •	••	164	3,205	• •	• •	ን	
France	•	•			1	600	10,819	682	19,418	• •	••	\	E.E.C. may be
W. Germ	any		•		<b>}8%</b>	••	•	••	• •	8,543	1,59,591	<b>\</b> 8%	requested to drop the duty on the
Italy .	•		•		}	35,245	1,98,231	7,111	1,02,554	4,892	47,880	ł	item.
Netherlan	ds.		•		، ار		••	••	•	* .* *	• •	Ϊ.	
	Тотл	L.			_	35,845	2,09,050	7,957	1,25,177	13,435	2,07,471		<del>-</del>
EFTA		1	•						1 -	•	<del></del>		
U.K.	•	•	•		Free	1,23,114	20,42,422	2,01,430	42,49,235	2,86,444	41,25,518	Free	
Ireland;	•		•		N.A.	• •	• •	• •		407	5,532	N.A.	
Sweden	•	•		•	6%		••	800	6,669	71,116	3,16,922	6%	
•	Тота	L	•	-		1,23,114	20,42,422	2,02,230	42,55,904	3,57,967	44,47,972	<u>·</u>	
North Ame	ica									•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
U.S.A				•	5%	• •	• •	2,540	30,194	13,045	1,70,811	Free	Good Scope

*	~		*	-
ĸ	C	А	F	К

Australia Thailand Afghanistan Hong Kong Malaysia Singapore Japan Nepal		•		N.A. 20%	116 400  11,425 2,400 2,910	10,550 6,668 1,16,799 23,868 60,228	1,538 21,302 423 2,223	31,031 2,57,480 5,384 51,096	10,127 300 3,991 201 40	1,66,460 9,576 80,267 5,489 547	N.A. 10%	Good Scope
	Тота			Ţ.	17,281	2,18,113	25,486	3,44,991	14,659	2,62,339		_
Other Asian and	Oceania	n		_						÷.	• 1	— Good S∞p
Cyprus Kuwait S. Yemani P. Saudi Arabia Behrein Islanda		blic	•	, .	1,150  -3,886 19,647 11	13,510  -73,257 2,72,428 107	J1,375 7,400	23,700 97,735	395	46,116 287 19,935 6,000 6,573		
•	TOTAL	•	į		24,694	3,59,302	8,775	121,435	5,259	78,911	į	
Other American	Countr	ies	i				, .				i	
Windward Island	ds .	•	•	,	••		•	**	1,270	17,566	· .	
Africa Suden Burundi .	:	•	•		••	••	1,125	19,700	3	127	j	_
	TOTAL	,			• •	• •	1,125	19,700	3	127		<b>-</b>
Eastern Europe	•			- 1						-		<del></del>
Bulgaria G.D.R. Yugoslavia		•		,	••	••	56,545	7,09,286	80,066 1,37,360 [ 4,762	Г9,46,676 20,53,038 55,779		
	TOTAL	,				••	56,545	7,09,286	2,22,188	30,55,493		
GRAND T	OTAL.	•			2,00,934	22,28,887	3,04,658	56,06,687 1	6,27,826	82,40,690	4 - 2	,

Annexure C-2
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR FINISHED CHROME UPPERS AND BARK TANNED CASE HIDES

R.I.T.C, B.T.N. 6114012 41.02(B) 6114012 41.02 (B) Countries	Tariff Concession under Kennady Round	Q. Kg.	68-69 V. Rs.		From India 1969-70 (g. V. Rs.	Q. K	70-71 g. V. Rs.	Tariff Conce und G.S.	ession der	· 1	Remarks
E.C.M.		. ,								-	
Belgium	ነ	• •	• •	• •	••	296	11,446		1		
France		122	4,089	<u>1</u> . 94	934	. • • .	• •				
W. Germany	} 8%	748	26,653	43	1,614	1,127	20,041	Free	}	Good	Scope
Italy	]	•••		••	•••	• • •	• •	•	-		
Netherlands	<b>j</b> .			191	<b>[</b> 5,791 .			-	J		
TOTAL ·	_	870	30,742	328	8,339	1,423	31,487	tel			
EFTA	_	•	• .		, , , , , , ,		(2.5)				
U.K	• Fret	24,760	4,93,427	20,999	4,34,680	65,638	5,92,010	Free			
Sweden	• 6%	••	• •	700	7,631	••		6%			
TOTAL	•	24,760	4,39,427	21,699	4,42,311	65,638	5,92,010				
North America	_					٠.	<del></del>				
U,S,A	• 5%		• •	141	2,081	• •	•• .	Free		Good	Scope
Çanada	• Nil	156	3,744	432	8,777	1,632	24,617	Nil			
TOTAL	-	156	3,744	573	10,858	1,632	24,617	, <del></del> ,			

V
_

ECAFE Australia · ·	N.A.					1;470	- 75,797	N. A.	
Ceylon · ·		336	6,708	273	4,816	374	9,248		
Hong Kong ·		34,661	4,05,788	33,938	3,44,795	37,100	4,12,768		
Japan · · ·	20	1,338	15,426	950	16,417	4. 1	• •	10%	Good Scope
Malaysia · ·		379	5,039	1,117	16,860	600	6,745	•	
Singapore · ·		. 2,018	36,174	3,150	50,735.	. 4:415	- 64,752	_	
'Готаl ·		38,732	4,69,135	39,428	4,33,623	44,059	5,69.310	_	
Other Asain & Oceanian		•					,	_	
Behrein Islands ·		••	• •	40	1,355	33	804		
Cyprus · ·		650	8,179	1,600	22,752	6,176	70.379		
S. Yemeni P. Rp		1,151	22,283	365	6,800	600	6 506		
Saudi Arabia •	_	2,354	39,563	15,200	1,89,317	5,296	73,593	_	
TOTAL	_	4,155	62,964	17,205	2,20,224	12,105	1.51,672	-	
APRICA · Kenya · · ·	<del>.</del>		••	••	••	900	11,396	-	
Eastern Europe Hungary		••	•••	••	. • •	1,023	10,693		
Czechoslovakia ·	٠	/` 264	<b>9</b> ,780	14	705	/ <u></u>	*		
G. D. R. · ·	· .	••	• •	8	1<0			_	
TOTAL · ·	_	264	<b>0,</b> 780	22	855	1,023	10.693		
GRAND TOTAL	.1 .	68,937	10,76,792	79,259	11,16,210	1,26,780	13,91,185		

ANNEXURE C-3 .

TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR BARA TANNED LINING LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS

					E	ports Fr	om India				
R. I. T. C 6119102	•	B. T. N. 41·03	Tariff Concession under Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	-69 V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	-70 V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	0-71 V. Rs.	Tariff Concession Remar under G.S.P.	ks
ЕСМ .						-			<del> </del>		
Belgium •	•	·· j		••	• •	••		• •			
France ·	•	}		• • •	••	••	••	101	2,345		
W. Germany	•	}	5%	375	19,452	••	• •	••	• •	Free Good Scope	
Italy · ·	•	}			••	4	102	8	306		
Netherlands ·	•	}		••	•	••	••	**	**		
Total			· ·	375	19,452	4	I02	109	2,651	<del></del>	
EFTA											
U. K.	•	,. • •	Free	••		51,59	1,69,499	9,635	3,05,347	Free	
Sweden	•	••	6%	••.	•• ,	••	••.	••	••	6%	
TOTAL	•				···	51,59	1,69,499	9,635	3,05,347		

North Amer	ica											
U. S. A.				6%	2,796	78,976	2,369	1,20,995	••		Free	Good scope
Canada		•		N. A.	••	• ••	••	• •	••	••	N. A.	
TOTAL	•	;		•	2,796	78,976	2,369	1,20,995	••	••		
ECAFE .	•						<u> </u>				,	<del></del>
Japan ·	•	•		7.5%	762	22,319	762	24,200	1,524	42,614	3.75%	Good scope
Grand	T	CTAL	1		3,933	1,20,747	8,294	3,14,856	11,268	3,50,612		

.

Annexure C-4
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER G S P SHEEP AND LAMB FINISHED LEATHER OF VEGETABLE TANNAGE OTHER
FINISHED LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMBE

	N. Tariff	1968	3-69	EXP 1969		OM IND 1970		Tariff Concession		
6119103 41·03 6119109 41·03 Countries		Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	G.S.P. under	Remarks	
E.C.M.	·	·	<del></del>				<u></u>			
Belgium · ·	)	• •	• •	••			• •	j	E.E.C. may be requested to drop	
France • •	<b> </b>	928	21,619	14,435	2,39,883	8,122	2,03,364	1	the duty on the	
W. Germany	5%	640	23,232	1,888	1,88,055		• •	\$5%	******	
I aly	}	3,734	43,494	750	28,897	٠	•	{		
Netherlands .	j	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	. •	}		
TOTAL · . ·	-	5,30,2	88,345	17,07	456,835	8,122	2,03,364			
DDD A						ina di Santania. P	e supere e	<del> </del>		
EFTA U.K. · · ·	N. A.	37,299	12,08,268	73,446	21,41,425	3,003	86,112	N. A.		
Switzerjand	N. A.	••	• • •			•	•••	N. A.		
. TOTAL	-	37,299	12,08,268	73,446	21,41,425	3,003	86,112	• • •		

~	
102	
9	

North America									•
U. S. A.	•	6%	•••	•		* ***	eteten e	·-	Free Good Scope
ECAFE		• -							
Japan •	•	7.500	27,017	8,70,122	40, 159	11,68,772	8,661	1,72,923	3.75% Good Scope
Nepal ' .			••	••		• •	205	3,173	_
TOTAL .		_	27,017	8,70,122	40,459	11,68,772	8,866	1,76,096	
		_	-				. 1546		
OTHER ASIAN OCEANIAN								•	
Bahrein Islands		•	" <b>3</b>	148	••		30	510	_
Bastern Burope	•	!	<del></del>					:	
Czechoslovakia			212	8,919	2,071	2,51,100	••	• •	
Yugoslavia .			668	26,087	••		••	••	
TOTAL .	•	- · · · · · · · -	880	35,006	2,071	2,51,100	• •	••	
GRAND TO	TAL .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70,501	22,01,889	1,33,049	40,88,182	20,021	4,66.082	ent en

Commence of the second

ANNEXURE C-5
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR CHROME AND SEMI CHROME SHEEP SULDES

					Exp	orts from I	ndia			
R. I. T. C. 6119104	B.T.N. 41.03	Tariff Concession under	196	8-69	1969	)-70	1970-	71	Tariff Concession Remarks under	
Countries		Kennedy Round.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	G.Ş.P.	
ECM.										
B #igium		}		••	• •	• •		]		
France		ļ		••			25	2,193		Š
W. Germany		5%	3,235	3,52,694	2,012	2,32,200	173	13,589	5%	ς.
Italy			••			••		. }		
Netherlands		}	••		• •	• •	•• ,	)		
TOTAL			3,235	3,52,694	2,012	2,32,200	198	15,782	•	
EFTA.								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
U. K.		Free	••	•	1,720	1,94,580	••	• •	Free	
		Fr.35/-per 100 Kgs. Gross	••	••		2,138	20	2,050	Fr. 24.50/- per 100 Kgs. Gross.	
T'OTAL			.,	• •	1,738	1,96,718	20	2,050	•	

V	
٠	

North America								,	,	
U. S. A.	•	5%	••	••	• • • • • •	••	••	5%		
ECAFE			• • •	•	,					
Australia	•	N. A. 272	27,259	208	14,600	351	35,842	N. A.		
Japan .	•	7.5%	, •• ,	35	2,752	••. •	A Programme	3 75%	Good	Scope
TOTAL	• .	272	27,359	243	17,352	351	35,842			
Eastern Europe			,							
Bulgaria	•	1,302	1,41,627	••	••	`	at estimate			
Czechoslovakia	•	4,063	4,36,890	18,614	21,57,018	1,903	1,75,500			
Poland	•	341	37,379	••	••	••	••			
Yugoslavia	•	4,393	4,89,302	••	• •	• •	••			
TOTAL	•	10,099	11,05,208	18,614	21,57,018	1,903	1,75,500			
GRAND TOT	'AL	13,606	14,85,261	22,607	26,03,288	2,472	2,29,174			

ANNEXURE C—6
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR GOAT LINING, LEATHER & GLAZED KID

RITC			B.T.N		Tariff Conces-			Expor	ss from ind	ia		Tariff Conces-	Remarks	
61 19204 61 19205 Countries			41·04 41·04		sion under Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	8-69 V. Rs.	196 Q.Kg.	9-70 V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	0-72 V. Rs.	sion under GSP		
ECM														
Belgium .		•	•		J,	• • •	• •	3,154	1,17,081	2,274	1,31,904	}		
France .		. •		•	ĺ	151	8,288	456	63,745	229	19,615	ļ		
W. Germany				•	<b>&gt;5%</b>	2,691	1,64,739	8,590	7,90,670	12,519	10,81,804	Free		
Italy .					j	6,310	4,98,785	6,027	6,56,622	5,326	3,49,409	1		
Netherlands					}	891	87,087	4,451	4,53,985	535	59,272	j		70
					TOTAL	10,043	7,58,899	22,678	19,82,103	20,883	16,42,004	• -		
EFTA ·			•		••		1	<del></del>				-		
U.K		. •			Free	20,729	9,11,290	4,287	2,36,400	5,488	3,85,520	Free		
Denmark	•	•	•	•	7.5%	• •	••	201	19,822	5	370	7:5%	Denmark may be requested to drop the duty within the ex-	
Sweden	•		•		6%	232	24,336	14	1,328	234	28,965		panded EEC.	
Switzerland	•	•	٠	•	Fr. 60 - to 80 - per 100 kgs. gross	186	16,927	3,908	93,564	525	50,964			
					TOTAL	21,147	9,52,553	8,410	3,51,113	6,252	4,65,549	•		

Mexico .	•		2		••	• •	14	900	••			
Latin America :						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	·		-	•	
. <b></b>				TOTAL .		8,79,477	19,816	18,65,362	13,002	12,19,521	-	
J.S.A	•	•	•	<b>5</b> °.a	11,340	8,72,039	19,811	18,64,639	12,287	11,62,478	Free	Good Scope.
Canada	•		•	Free	70	7,438	5	723	715	57,043		٠.
North America :						1.1						
										<b>.</b>		
•				TOTAL .	510	33,257	949	90,428	820	99,311	_	
					<del></del>	<del></del>	<u>-</u> -	<del></del> -			-	
reland					428	27,140	•,•	<u>.</u> •• .	• •	• •		
Greece	•		•		• •	••	310	46,154	820	99,311		
inland	•	•	•	9—10%	·- 82	6,117		••	• •	• •	9—10%	
pain					••	••	639	44,274	••	• •		

۰	-	۰
e	_	١
2	×	•
ζ		,

R.I.T.C.			B.T.N 41.04		Tariff Conces-		EX	PORTS F	ROM IND	AIG		Tariff Conces-	Remark
6119204 6119205	ntries	,	41.04		sion under	196	3-69	196	9-70	197	0-7I	sion under GSP	
Cou	MUFICS	1			Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	GSP	
B.C.A.F.E.			<del></del> .		······································		<del></del>						<del></del>
Australia			•			6,524	5,20,671	7,899	6,84,197	11,381	10,02,798		
apan .			•		7.5%	491	32,845	298	27,573	567	57,876	3.75%	Good Scope
Hong Kong						123	5,559	4,803	1,77,561	6,920	2,86,420		
Singapore				•		5,203	1,19,942	2,796	70,747	755	28,198		
Aalaysia	•					405	7,619	2,095	56,192	241	12,172		
New Zealand			•		•:	1,116	1,17,544	1,307	1,64,895	927 -	1,14,485		
Chailand			•			101	6,249	• •	• •	161	8,504		
Ceylon .			•			42	- 1,720-	52	1,414		• · · • •		
	•								<del></del>			•	
•					TOTAL ;	14,005	8,12,149	19,250	11,82,759	20,952	15,10,453		
				,	٠				·		·	-	
frica													
епуа .	•	•	•			• •	••	25	1,944	300	4,387		

Eastern Europe	· :											•
Rumania			•	•		• •	••	14,932		• •	••	
Czechoslovakia	ı		•				• •	• •	••	424	46,480	
				·	TOTAL .	• •	••	14,932	10,13,866	424	46,480	•
GRAND TOTAL	•	•	÷	•		57,115	34,36,335	86,074	64,88,295	<b>{62,633</b>	49,87,705	

Annexure C—7

TARIFF CONCESSION UNLER GSP FOR FINISHED LEATHER OF VEGETABLE TANNAGE OF GOAT & KID

R.I.T.C.	B.T.N.	Tariff Conces-		Exp	oris From I	noia			Tariff Conces-	Remarks
61 19207 Countries	41·04A	sion under Kennedy	196	8-69	1969-70		1970-72		sion under GSP	
Countries	Round		Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	GSF	
Е.С.М.										
Belgium		7	••	••	• •	• •	216	13,187	}	
France		)	• •	• •	176	9,139	70	8,400	}	
W. Germany		Free	• •	• •	••	••	419	36,675	Free	
Italy		}	• •		• •	• •	482	30,570		
Netherlands		J	••	••	••	••	••	••	J	
		TOTAL .		••	176	9,139	1,187	88,832	•	
E.F.T.A.	•									
U.K		N.A.		••		• • •	1,789	38,523	N.A.	
Greece			• •	••	••	• •	12	·· - 433		
Sewden		N.A.	• •	••	• •	• •	354	26,290	N.A.	
Switzerland		N.A.	• •	••	• •	••	185	17,100	N.A.	
		TOTAL .	•••	••		•••	2,340	82,346	•	

_	
0	
ū	

North America													·
U.S.A	•			•	4%	2,373	74,485	810	39,923	2,988	33,769	Free	Good Scope
Canada .	•	•		•	N.A. '	39	2,743		• •	* •	••	N.A.	
					TOTAL .	2,412	77,228	810	39,923	2,988	33,769	- <i>,</i>	
E.C.A,F.E.													
Australia .				•	N.A.	•••	••	148	11,141	1,048	81,651	N.A.	
Ceylon .				•		••	••	180	29,25	420	<b>7</b> ,77 <b>7</b>		Good Scope
Japan .	•			•	7.5%	••	• •	•••	• •••	728	44,419	3°75%	
Nepal .	•			•		••	• •	••	· • · • · ·	110	2,593		
New Zealand				•	N.A.	••	• •	••	••	3	246		
					TOTAL .	••	••	328	13,436	2,309	1,36,686		
Africa						_	<del></del>				<del>_</del>	-	
Mauritius .		•		•		3,646	1,90,772	••					
Eastern Europe									i	ı			
Czechoslovakia						••	• •	••	• •	5,800	4,44,170		
GDR						2.	. ••	••	••	762	16,500	-	
umania .		•	•			••	••		••	13	510		
					TOTAL .					2,575	4,61,180		
GRAND TOTAL .		•		•		6,058	2,68,000	1,314	62,498	15,399	3,02,813		

ANNEXURE C-8
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR OTHER FINISHED LEATHER OF GOAT & KID SKINS, n.e.s.

R.I.T.C.		B.T.N.		Tariff		Ex	ports From	India		-	Tariff Conces-	Remarks
6112909 Countries		41.04		Conces- sion under	1968	8-69	1969	)-70	1970-	71	sion under G.S.P.	
Commis				Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	G.S.F.	
Е.С.М												
Belgium .		•		J	•		• •	••	200	1,985	}	
France .				}	90	1,898		• •	• •	• •	]	
West Germany				5%	- · 300	7,200	• •	-	503	12,149	<b>5</b> %	E.B.C. may be reques- ted to make it free.
Netherlands				( · ·		• ••	• •	<b>:-</b> :	• •		ļ	ted to make it free.
Italy .	•	•		}	• •	• •	••	••	600	6,029	}	
				TOTAL .	390	9,098			1,303	20,16	•	•
EFTA												
U.K	•			Free	1,080	6,207	500	8,668	• •		Free	
BCAFE											•	
Ceylon .			•		··		116	1,480	·			
Japan .	•		•	7.5%	·	•••			• • •		3.75%	Good Scope
-, - ,				TOTAL .	•••	••	116	1,480			•	

North Americ	a					-			•				
U.S.A		•		4%	••	••	••		5,136	54,000	Free	Good Scope	
Eastern Europ	e			•				•			-		
Czechoslovaki	a				17,937	3,79,500	• •	• •	• •	••			
G.D.R.			•		<b>`</b>	••	1,000	26,200	25,500	2,44,127			
U.S.S.R.		•	•	• •	••	••		• •	22,140	3,15,554			
Yugoslavia		•	•		••	••	• •	••	••	••			
				TOTAL .	17,937	3,79,500	1,000	26,200	47,640	5,59,681			
Africa			•						<del></del>				
Uganda ,	•			•		••	••	• •	4	120			į
GRAND TOTAL					19,407	3,94,805	1,616	36,348	54,083	6,33,964	•	•	

ANNEXURE C-9
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR FINISHED LEATHER, n.e.s.

R.I.T.C.			B.T.N.		Tariff Conces-		1	Exports Fro	om India	•		Tariff Conces-	Remarks
5119939			41 .05		sion under	1968	-69	1969	-70	1970	-71	sion under G.S.P.	
Count	ries				Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	G.3.1.	
E.C.M.								<del></del>					
Belgium .	•				j	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	)	
France .	•		•		1	• •		30	560	1,950	54,750	1	
W. Germany					4.5%	3,150	76,428	4,025	82,607	5,663	1,08,464	Free	Good Scope
Italy .					ţ	168	19,941	25	400	882	49,600	ľ	
Netherlands					}	••	••	••	••	••	• •	}	
					TOTAL .	3,318	96,369	4,080	83,567	8,495	2,12,814	-	
<i>E.F.T.A.</i> U.K					Free	2,226	28,133	43,148	4,24,435	57,846	6,30,949	- Free	
Sweden .	•			•	<b>1</b> 01	••	••	621	6,261	14	278		
Switzerland		i		•	- ,o	••	• •	••	••	62	6,850		
Austria .			•		6%	·	••	111	10,060	14		4.5%	
Denmark			•	•	7.5%	4 4	••	••	••	56		Free	
					TOTAL	2,226	28,133		4,40,756	57,992	6,43,781	-	
Other Europe													
Spain .	•	•	•	•		• •	• •	677	22,718	648	14,356		

U.S.A. Canada	•	•	• •	•	5% N.A.	85· ••	2.564	478	17,152	2,735 170	30,091 4,488	Free N.A.	Good Scope
		<b>T</b> o	rat.			85	2,564	478	17,152	2,905	34,579	·····	
<i>ECAFE</i>													
Ceylon .			• ,			359	6,468	••	• •				
Japan .	•	•	•	• ,	7:5%		••	230	13,523	60	4,666	Free	Good Scope
Malaysia	•	•				••	••	450	4,781	• •	••		
Nepal •	•	•	•	•		3,268	36,492	1,050	9,481	••	• • •		
Singapor	•		•	•		••	••	••	•••	430	7,550		
Thailand	• .	•	•	•		••	• •	40	1,141	••			
Hong Kong	•	•	•	•		••	••	• •	••	15	813	•	
Australia	•	•	•	•	N.A.	• •	••	••	••	208	8,112	N.A.	
Burma .	••	•	•	•		• •	• •	••	••,	105	2,280		•
Fiji .	•	•	•	•		••	• •	. ••	••	81	1,815		
		T	OTAL		<del></del>	3,627	42,960	1,770	28,926	899	25,236	·	

## FINISHED LEATHER, N.E.S.—Contd.

R.I.T.C.	B.T.N.	Tariff		EX	PORTS F	ROM IND	IA		Tariff	Remarks
6119939	41.05	Conces- sion under	1968	-69	1969	<u>-7</u> 0	19	70-71 .	Conces- sion under	
Countries	. •	Kennedy Round	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	G.S.P.	
Other Asian & Ocea	nlan :	-					<del></del>			
Behrein	• •		••	••	8	330	••		* 2	
Kuwa't . '. '.	•. •.		112	3,000			• •			
Qatar . '. '.			••	••	180	7,200	20	750		
S. Yemeni P. Rep	. • . •		1,004	14,610	565	14,895	400	7,600		
Saudi Arabia .			4,439	102,081	1,000	17,160	5>777	91,714		
Israel	• •		277	23,461	••	• •	••	••		
Dubai		,	• •		• •	••	. 15	. 150	)	
	TOTAL .		7,832	1,43,152	1,745	39,255	6,212	1,00,214	<del></del>	
Latin Anurica:		<del></del>				<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	
Bolivia					• •		350	10,887		
Africa		<del> </del>				<del>"</del>	<del></del>	٠.		
Ghana		•	••	• •	452	17,075	. • •	• 1.	-	
Mauritius .		•	99	1,130	••	••				
Uganda		•	••	• •			654	4,632		
•	Total .	,	99	1,130	452	17,075	654	4,632	<del></del> .	
									<del></del>	

Czechoslovakia		2,659	42,750	2,082	2,55,080	7,124	_ 6,70,190	
U.S.S.R	•	1,38,375	10,85,023		• •		••	
Тоты.	,	1,41,034	20,27,773	2,082	2,55,080	7,124	6,70,190	1
GRAND TOTAL		1,58,221	23,42,081	55,172	9,04,862	85,279	17,16,689	

ANNEXURE D—I
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR LEATHER EXCLUDING EMBROIDERED FOOTWEAR

R.I.T.C. 8501201 8510203		B.T.N. 4·02		Tariff concession under	196 Q.Pr.	8-69 V.Rs.	EXPORTS 1969 Q.Pr.		NDIA 1970 Q.Pr.	-71 V.Rs.	Tariff concession under GSP	Remarks	
8510204	O.	1 02		Kennedy	Q.1.1.	V.1X5.	Q.1.1.	4.172.	<del>Q.11.</del>	7.10.	under Cor	10marks	
Countries				Round			-						
E.C.M.		•		<del></del>			<u> </u>	<u>.                                      </u>					
Belgium		•	}		46	484	2,548	30,951	209	2,854			
France	•	•	ł		735	8,255	120	1,278	3,861	40,790			
West Germany	•	•	}	8%	973	8,221	1,084	11,033	67,846	4,37,415	Free	Good Scope	!
Italy	•	•			150	1,754	5,890	71,650	15,697	2,29,602	• .:*		i
Netherlands	•	•	J		540	6,997	3,683	39,732	15,674	1,85,050	_		
		TOTAL	•		2,444	25,711	13,325	1,54,644	1,03,287	8,95,711	<del>-</del>		
BPTA				<del></del> -	<del></del>								
U.K		•	•	9%	2,68,801	13,77,046	2,07,889	15,38,399	1,73,840	13,13,157	Free	Good Scope	
Austria	٠.	٠.	٠.	30%	60	720	200	1,865	1,000	9,658	17.5%	Good Scope	
Denmark .			:	22.5%	1,390	12,998	6,504	79,145	90,165	7,94,457	*22.5%	Good Scope	
Şweden , ,	1	,	,	14-20%	<b>21</b> 0	2,490	3,498	30,660	15,973	1,80,031	*14-20%	Good Scope	

Switzerland			•	Fr. 120 - to 300/- Per 100 Kgs. Gross. Kr. 10-20 per Pair	894	10,517	.t,595	19,85	0 - 9,946	.i,09,378	Fr. 84 to 175 per 100 Kgs, Gross Kr. 10-20 Per pair
Norway	•	•	•				• •	· • •	. ,1,000	·· 13,77	I .
•		TOTAL	•	_	2,71,265	19,03,77	9,19,686	· 16,69,919	2,91,924	24,20,452	
Other Europs	÷							*.			
Channel Islands	•	•	•	10-20%	••	••	500	3,250		••	
Finland	• •	•	•	Min. Fr. to 6 - per Kg.	324	.3,408	e630	· 7,831	120	· (1,790 )	*10-20% Min. Fr. 3·5 to 6 -
Gibralter .	•	•	•	ber v.B.	/••	••	••	•	. 608	· 6,851	per Kg.
Spain . · .	•	•	•		. 480	3,270	501	4,039	2,837	48,606	
. •	•	TOTAL	•	<u>-</u>	804	6,678	1,631	15,120	3,565	57,347	, -
North America:	-										
Canada • •	•	•	•	20%	1,38,640	12,32,238	3,08,885	23,70,631	1,06,722	8,12,499	16.7% Good Scope
U.S.A	•	- •	• •	8.5%	10,07,051	87,20,479	10,16,910	85,30,353	19,23,470	1,56,45,641	8.5%
		TOTAL			11,45,691	99,52,717	13,25,795	1,11,00,97	4 20,30,192.	1,64,58,140	-

.

-
_
N

R.I.T.C.	В.	T.N		Tariff concession			EXPOR	TS FROM	INDIA	Tariff concession	Remarks
851020 8501203 8510204	64	• 02		under Kenned	1968	-69	1969	-70 _	1970-7	,	I/CIIIat V
Count	tries			Round	Q.Pr.	V.Rs.	Q.Pr.	V.Rs.	Q.Pr.	V.Rs.	
					<del></del>		<del></del>				
<i>Latin and othe</i> Bahamas •	Ame	rican	Cot	intries	6,771	58,240	3,460	33,322	, 3'000 <sub>.</sub>	26,090	
Barbados	• •			•	20,110	1,71,180	22,311	2,29,814	20,448	2,18,297	
Bermuia	• •		•	• •	2,100	19,560	2,150	18,140	5,400	54,215	
French W. Ind	ies .		•	•	360	2,867	1,400	13,371	2,400	18,280	
Guyana		•	•		14,518	1,05,661	41,856	3,63,123	2,324	- 31,853 -	
Honduras Br.	٠.	•	. •		1,560	16,832	2,400	32,902	360	2,199	
Madagascar	•		•	•	450	2,588	••	••	••	••	
Leeward Island	is	•	. •	••	20,040	1,56,416	5,140	50,700	15,781	1,27,660	
Netherlands A	atiles .	•		•	3,990	31,535	6,270	57,644	10,674	1,13,362	
Puerto Rica	• •		•	•	3,580	34,767	2,050	57,583	1,500	13,300	
Surinam .			•		6,500	60,617	29,062	2,93,893	13,800	1,36,293	
Trinidad & Ta	bago .		• ,	. •	28,207	2,17,568	47,388	4,02,642	35,154	3,43,736	
Virgin Islands					5,380	51,272	695	9,364	10,351	. 92,956	
Chile .			• ,	•	602	5,034	••			• •	
Windward Is,			•	•	19,546	1,52,075	<b>4،5</b> 55	43,860	10,818	1,20,095	
Jamaica .						••	192	1,148	920	8,288	<u></u>
		Ţo	ŢĄĻ		1,35,714	10,86,221	1,66,929	15,57,461	1,32,930	13,06,624	•

<b>ECAFE</b>
--------------

ECAFE														
Australia	•			i			1,04,310	10,33,463	1,61,493	15,63,690	1,37,537			
Ceylon .				•			••	• •	350	5,712	• •	( % })		
Fiji Islands	•			,			5,084	58,400	9,988	1,09,995	15,675	1,96,214	r <sup>*</sup>	
Hong Kong	• •	٠.			٠.		1,398	14,588	4,643	. 49,394	3,368	34,884		
Indonesia	•	••		•.	••		••		300	3,722	• •	•	•	
Japan .	• .	•			٠,	2.7%	9,421	1,01,0,10	13,281	1,20,989	6,453		13.5 %	Good Scope
Korea D. Re	pe.	٠.	, <b>-</b>		٠.	,	, ••		26	432	•••	;		
Malaysia	•	. • •		• .	٠,	i	2,567	23,616	1,698			2,169	)	
Nepal .	٠.	• .	•	٠.		•	3,68,795	38,86,904	3,36,872	34,71,776	2,45,578	22,20,003	• •	
New Zealand		• •		•	٠.	2·7% or 30 c. per pr.	<b>5,24</b> 5	39,915	5,112	38,532	3,982	27,534	2·7½% or 30 c. per 'pr.	
											•			·
Other Pacific	Is.				٠.		300	1 2,925		•;	••			
Singapore .	•		٠.		•	•	860	6,173	. 296	2,857	3,074	[26,487		
Victnam Rep	c.	÷	•				••	••	120	1,230	170	1,540		
Thailand	•	•		•	•		1,172	9,100	2,969	-25,052	4,828	. 45,263		
Afghanistan	•	•	•			•	2,621	20,728	1,772	22,949	, 1,196	19,405		
		r	°o <sub>T</sub>	AL			5,01,784	51,96,822	5,38,882	54,36,501	4,21,058	39,72,647	-	

	-
	_
-	Ā

R.I.T·C. 8510201	B.T. 64•			Tariff concession	•	EXP(	ORTS FRO	AICKII MC		,	Tariff concession	Remark		
8310201	04	02		under Kennedy	1968-	69	1969	-70	197	0-71	under GSP	Idellian		
Countries						Round	Q.Pr.	V.Rs.	Q.Pr.	V.Rs.	Q.Pr.	V.Rr.	<b>G51</b>	
Other Asian & C	ceania	n						·						
Guam	•				••	••	1,507	23,351	1,297	10,769				
Haberin Is	•		•		1,21,184	7.69,304	33,477	2,52,401	67,400	4,88,397				
Cyprus	•	•			240	1,728	• •	. ••	210	1,899				
Jordan	•	•	•				147	1,251	• •	• •				
Kuwait	•	•	•		1,35,596	11,96,569	56655	5,24,44C	75,484	2,12,127				
Lebanon .	. •	•	. •		1,995	33,756	1,088	24,039	1,940	31,090				
Muacat & Oman	•		•		3,838	25,683	4,260	28,497	10,202	52,011				
Qatar	•		•		457ر20	1,05,259	37,419	2,00,823	3,108	25,302				
South YemniP. Pe	pc.		. •		7,627	87,506	13,214	1,30,492	. 7,850	71,733				
Saudi Arabia		•			2,68,226	20,09,915	83,444	5,81,756	21,502	1,54,018				
Abu Dhabi .	•				• •	••	••	••	24,955	1,84,248				
				·	<del> </del>		<del></del>		<del></del>	····································				
	Т	DTAL			5,59,163	42,29,020	2,31,251	17,67,090	1,64,628	12,42,811				

	۰	•
	٠	-
-	L	n

											·
Africa:				<u>-</u>	<del></del>				<del></del>		
Libya .		•		•		70,490	5,17,238	11,410	98,986	13,600	1,17,796
Sudan .	•	•	•	•		26,616	2,40,413	1,490	14,345	10,800	2,44,326
Burundi .	,	,	•	•		163	2,331	••	••	••	• •
Cameroon	•	•		•				200	2,323	••	••
Cananry Is.	٠	•		•		200	2,100	230	1,947	850	3,690
Comoro Is.	•	•	•			596	4,361	••	· ••	90	1,511
Congo .	•	•	•	•		2,500	28,584	150	2,460	1,200	14,164
Ghana .	•	•	•	٠		720	5,838	200	6,693	591	17,377
Ivory Coast	•	•	•	٠		1,800	20,170	8,400	88,201	1,860	15,263
Kenya .	•	•	•	•		7,895	83,122	6,992	74,202	15,704	1,75,029
Liberia .		•	•	•		••	••	3,880	30,377	1,165	21,955
Malawi .	•	•	•	•		384	4,582	4,041	43,517	2,224	24,019
Ethiopea	•	•		•		• •	• •	800	₹ 2,8op	••	• •
Mauritius .		•	•	•		22,837	1,86,522	10,600	1,28,220	14,783	1,43,808
Nigeria .	•	•	•	•		1,099	13,134	24,530	3,88,784	29,005	4,54,587
Other East Afr	ican	coun	trics	•		• •	••	720	7,762	••	••
Gamiba .	•	ė	•	•	•		• •	1,178	.23,931		••
Reunion .	•	•	•	•		727	5,850	480	8,800	914	14,040
Seychelles	•	•	•	•		636	7,668	386	4,703	874	19,581
Serra Leonne			•			328	3,160	<b>13,140</b>	1,23,001	340	2,355

$\vdash$	•
$\vdash$	١
O	١

D 7 7 0	·	'	T). 'ca		EXPORT	r FROM	INDIA	-	mi et	
R. I. T. C. 6119104 . Countries	B. T.		Fariff concession under Kennedy	1968-	69	1969-70	• •	1970-71	Tarlff concession under G.S.P.	Remark
Coullings	•	•	Round	Q Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg. V.	Rs. Q.	Kg. V. Rs		<del>.</del>
Somalia Repc.		•			• •	852	6,578	360	3,331	-
Tanzania .	• •	•		4,181	51,025	11,449	1,49,587	9,034	2,14,475	
Uganda	• •	•		100	2,578	2,538	57,214	5,393	75,713	
Zambia	•	• .		6,008 '	75,906	47,309	5,69,179	50,114	9,22,943	
• •	• •	•			<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	<del></del>		
•	Тотлі	•		1,46,930	12,54.572	1,50,775	18,28,610	1,58,901	24,95,963	,
	• .	•	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>		<del> </del>	
Eastern Europe:						••	• •	a		
Bulgaria	٠. ٠.	٠.		43,240	15,46,388	, ••		29,700	3,18,425	
Czechoslovakia .			•	21,500	2,25,900	43,519	5,02,823	, 1,5co	54,925	
G.D.R		••	•	••.		60,900	8,56,743	17,00	2,78,688	
Hungary .		• ,		100	3,375	, , • •		5,000	63,000	
Poland	٠. ٠.	٠.		63,100	6,94,895	7,900	84,605		••	
USSR	• •	•		8,89,139	2,85,68,988	9,14,052	2,86,77,811	. –	1,41,26,747	

Yugolslavia	•	•	•	•	3,776	43,622	2,300	26,975	8,155	1,11,650	_
		• 5	<b>COTAL</b>		10,20,905	3,10,73,168	10,28,672	3,01,48,957	13,67,211	4,49,53,435	_
Others .	•	•	•	•	. 140	1,624	1,278	11,683	. 6,270	49,420	
GRAND TOTAL	L	•	•	•	37,82,840	5,47,30,305	36,80,223	5,37,00,959	46,79,966	7,38,42,370	

Please Note: During the period 1968-69 and 1969-70, exports were under the group 8510201 (Leather footwear excluding embroidered foot wear). But during 1970-71, this item has been broadly classified under the two heads 8510203 (all leather closed too footwear and 8510204 (all leather open toe footwar) instead of the group 851021.

ÁNNEXURE D-2
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR FOOTWEAR WITH LEATHER SOLES & EMBROIDERED UPPERS

R.I.T.C. B.T.N. 8510202 64.02 Countries				Tariff concession							Tariff - concession	n Remarks		
	64	· 02	•		under Kennedy	1968	-69	1969	9-70	1970	1970-71		I Velliares	
Countries					Round.	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	Q. Pr.	Q. Rs.	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	GSP		
Е. С. М.					ነ			<del></del>						_
Belgium .	•	•	•	•	j	••	••	••	••	••	••	}		
France .	•	•		•	}	• •	••	15	650	• •				
W. Germany		•	•	٠	8%	82	600	••	••	••	••	Free	Good Scope	
taly .	•	•	•	•		••	••	••	• •	6		}		
Vetherlands	•	•	•	•	j					630	6,036			
		7	COTAL			82	600	15	650	630	5,036			
FTA J.K.		•	•		9%	674	5,249	300	3,670	111	.I,175	Free	Good Scope	
weden	•	•	•	•	14—20%	1,115	9,841	<u>.</u>	••	2,150	24,725	. 1420%		
		r	OTAL	•		1,789	15,090	300	3,670	2,261	25,900			
ther Europe : abraltar	: •	•		•		350	4,575			••	.,	•		

Iorth America:		N.A.	747	9,217	• •	• •	, 3,105	25,511	N.A.
J. S. A		8·5% 	24,838	1,54,446	7,492	76,708	81,308	7,39,969	8.5%
TOTAL			25,58 <u>3</u> .	1,63,663	7,492	76,798	84,413	7,65,480	
atin & Other America:			<del></del>	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>		
Virgin Is	•		••	••	1,40	11,908	••	••	
Crinidad	•'	ř	<b>7</b> 60‡	5,208	•••	•••	**	ر دونها مونها	•
Vetherlands Antilles .	• _		••	••		•	55	5,795	•
TOTAL			760	5,208	1,400	11,908	555	5,795	
	. –				<b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>	·	• .		
CAPE:	•						-	- 9	
ustralia	•		9,471	79,253	87,356	7,21,460	200	1,809	
iji Is	•		518	6,173	467	3,956	••	••	
epal	•		146	1,422	••	• •	• •	••	
ngapore	•		300	1,575	•• _	••	351	5,250	
alaysia • • •	•		••	9-0	••	,••	80	1,694	
nailand	٠_	<u> </u>	• •	••	••	••	650	5,756	
TOTAL		•	10,435	88,423	87,823	7,25,416	1,281	14,509	

. k	
-	

R.I.T.C.		,	B.T.N.		Tariff			EXPORT !	FROM IN	DIA		Tariff	Remarks
8510202			54·02		cession under	1968-	<del>69</del>	1969	<del>-</del> 70	1970		concession Under - G.S.P.	Melliarva
	Co	untr	ies	. 1	Kennedy Round	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	→ G.3.F•	
Other Asian &	Ocea	nian							• •	*-/ <del>·</del>			
Bahrein .				•		4,400	31,023	1,000	14,631	. • •	. <b>:•</b>		
Kuwait .	•	•	•	•		666	4,451	326	2,266	••	••		
Qatar .	•		•	•		240	1,555	••	••	••	••		
S. Yemeni P. 1	Repu	blic	•	•		185	1,200	••	••	••	••		
Saudi Arabia		•	~	•		2,940	26,243	••	••	••	••	•	
Lebanon ]	•	•	•	•		••	••	220	2,323	••			
Muscat .		•	•	•		••	• •	• •	•••	••	4,300	·	
		•	Total	• _		8,431	64,272	13 <del>5</del> 46	19;220	*840	4,300		
Africa:				. —		••	**				••		
Kenya .		•	•	•		72	870	* *	• •	82	1,360		
Libya .	•	•	•	• ·		150	1,200	- <b></b>		••	•••		
Mauritius	•	•	•	٠.		502	2,411	345	9,170	_			
Tanzania	•	•	•	• •		1,117	10,171	648	4,480		• •		
Nigeria .	•	•	•			• •	••	600	10,000	••	• •		
Zambia .	•	•	•	•		• •		564	4,382	1,396	9,146		
Ghana .			•	•		••	• •	• •	••	582	8,300		

- --

.

Somalia	•	•	i	1	::	1.	11	14	- 570	6,809
Sudan	•		•	•	• •	- ••	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16,768	3,86,890
-	•	•	TOTAL		1,841	14652	2157	21,032	193,98	4,12,503
	. 0	GRAN	D TOTAL	•	49,271	3,56,483	1,00,733	8,58,604	99,378	12,34,523

- -- -

122

Annexure D—3.
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR LEATHER SOLED FOOTWEAR N.E.S.

R.I.T.C.		,	B.T.N.		Tariff concession		_	Exports Fr	om India			Tariff -concession	Remarks
8510209			64·02		under Kennedx		8-69	1969	9-70	197	0-71	under G.S.P.	Veiligies
	C	ountr	ies.		Round	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	U.S.I.	
E.C.M. Belgium .		•	•		า				••				
France .				•	1	••		••	••	••	••		
West Germany	7	•			20%	••	• •	50	675	148	1,952	Free	Good Scope
Italy .	•	•	•		}	••	• •	••	• •	••	• •	<b>,</b>	
Netherlands.	•	•		•	}	180	2,322	••	••	••	••	}	
		•	Total	•		180	2,322	50	675	148	1,952	-	
S.F.T.A. Denmark.				•	22.5%	34	245		••	600	5,454	*22·5% Min. 900	Good Scope Kr. pe
weden . witzerland	•	•	•	:	14·20% N.A.	 252	 2,565	3,900	40,650	200	3,053	14·20% N.A.	kg.
J.K	•	•	•	•	9%	2,953	19,551	638	5,867	15,071	1,10,673	Free	Good Scope
		7	<b>FOTAL</b>	•		3,239	22,361	4,538	46,517	15,871	1,19,180	_	
other Europe Spain .	•					1,000	6,500	120	515			_	
<i>lorth America</i> anada . J.S.A	•	:	••	:	N.A. 8·5%	3,457 24,161	29,551 247,612	136 19,644	4,341 <sup>,</sup> 189,937	958 56,032	10,483 523,409	N.A. 8·5%	
		7	<b>TOTAL</b>	•		27,618	277,163	19,780	194,298	46,990	533,892	-	
												-	

<sup>\*</sup>Likely to be granted duty-free treatment at the time of implementation of G.S.P.

_	
N	
w	

Latin and Oti	her A	meric	a ı										
Bahamas	٠		•			792	5,600	792	6,300	2,700	18,500		
Barbados	•		•			130	1,646	• •	••	• •	••		
Fr. W. Indies			•			••	• •	4 5	••	240	2,760		
Guayana	•					60	600	••	••	• •	••		
Trinidad	•	•	•	•		7.948	59,078	3,189	28,470	4,956	34.913		
Virgin Is.		•	•	•		450	5,307		••	••			
Windward Is						••	••	••	• •	1,620	10,502		
Chile .	•			•		700	5,400		••	••			
•,		•	Total			10,080	77,631	3,981	34,770	9,516	66,675		
EGAFE						•							
Afghanistan		•				••		1,000	4,241	••	••		
Australia		•	•		N.A.	192	2,577	602	4,968	3,372	37,538	N.A.	CoolCoons
Japan	٠	•		•	10%	550	5,406	2,500	25,710	1,460	17,792	5%	Good Scope
Malaysia		•	•			••	••	••	••	124	1,500		
Nepal.	•.	,	•	•		32,021	420,614	120	1,913	130	1,755		
Thailand	• .	٠.	. •	•		•A	. ••	98	1,395	528	5,926		
Fiji Islands	•	•	•			2,505	29,623	326	4,760	448.	6,260		
Singapore	•		•	•	£ ,	•••	••	••		588	5,800		
		. 1	TOTAL:		1	35,268	4,58,220	.4,646	42.987	6,650	76,571		

_
Ξ
r

R.I.T.C.		3.T.N.	Tariff		F	XPORTS 1	FROM INI	DIA		Tariff concession	Remarks
8510209		4.02	concession - under	1968	3-69	. 1969	-70	1970	-71	under G.S.P.	1/4/thurk3
Countries			Kennedy Round	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	Q. Pr.	V. Rs.	G.3,t ,	
Other Asian and	Ocean	ian					,				
Bahrein Is	•		•	1,095	8,028	1,192	8,940	1,309	13,606		
Kuwait			•	4,440	33,735	11,789	98,232	5,699	46,124		
Lebanon .			· , ,	100	1,210	10,079	176,838	, ••			
Guam		•	•		••	, ••	••	200	2,695		
Muscat	•			300	1,733	1,800	13,510	472	5,163		
Qatar				2,820	18,729	1,784	12,853	205	18,000		
S. Yemeni P. Repc	•	•		2,510	20,350	2,530	19,625	1,950	13,688		
Saud Araba		•		2,520	15,134	460	2,453	1, 20	10,100		
Dubai			•	• •	•••		• •	4,667	30,275		
	7	TOTAL	•	13,785	99,019	29,724	3,32,451	15,552	1,23,451		
Africa						<del> </del>	<del></del>		,		
Kenya		•	•	1,328	10,728	763	9,133	743	12,695		
Ghana .		•	•	••	••	• •		199	2,700		
Libya		•	•	6 864	13,909		• •	1,800	16,200		
Malawi	•	•	•				••	1,340	16,367		

..............................

Maita .		٠	è	<b>.</b>	105	t,360	. i	* *	4.4	• •
Mauritius	•	•	•	•	432	2,965	1,168	8,970	2,914	19,628
Ivory Coast				•	3,120	22,576		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<b></b> .
Nigeria		. [	•		0		3,350	54,270		
Somalia .					1 1 1		12	330	• •	
Sudan .	•		•			• •	••	••	1,000	20,969
Surinám .			•	•	• •	••	• •	• •	1,440	11,125
Tanzania	•				395	3,988	28	428	••	.4
Uganda .	•			71		١.,	600	2,340		·,
Zambia .		٠,		•			166	2,420	80	900
, c			TOTAL	•	6,244	55,526	6,087	77,891	9,416	1,00,584
Eastern Euro	pe									
Poland .	•		•	• •	900	9,225		••		
U.S.S.R.					••	• •			38,000	13,00,896
Yugoslavia	•	٠.	•	•		; <u></u> .	72	697		
			Total		990_	9,225	72		38,000	13,00,896
	Gı	RAND	TOTAL	i.	<del></del>	10,07,967	68,998	7,30,811		

. .

-

ANNEXURE D-4
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER G.S.P. RUBBER SOLED UPPER LEATHER FOOTWEAR

R.I.T.C.	10	.T.N.		Tariff concession -		EXPO	ORTS FR	OM INDIA			Tariff -concession	Remarke
8510212		4·02		under	196	3-69	1969	<b>)-</b> 70	197	D-7I	under	1/CH AND NO
Countries				Kennedy Round	QKg	VRs.	QKg	V. Rs	QKg	V. Rs.	G.S.P.	
E.C.M. ; Belgiumw .	,			ſ	2,844	21,670	• •				)	
France .				20%	••	•••	27	319	630 ·	7:445	}	
W. Germany		•		1	8,530	51,359	10,000	66,635	1,962	19,926	Free	
Italy						••	••	• •		• •		
Netherlands	•	•	•	ł		• • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		}	
	7	OTAL			11,374	73,029	10,027	66,954	2,592.	27,371	<b>.</b>	
E.F.T.A. : Denmark .	•	•		22.5% Min. Kr. 900 per kg.	5,706	34,792	••		4,439	36,192	*22.5 Min. Kr. 900 per kg.	
Sweden	•	٠	٠	14-20%	1,000	9,936	• •	• •	• •	• • •	*14-20%	
Switzerland .		•	•	N.A.	• •	••	• •	••	89	1,016	N.A.	
U.K.	•	•		9%	6,69,12	42,49,301	2,68,557	15,60,998	5,00,076	30,72,871	_	
	T	OTAL		_	6,75,826	42,94,029	2,68,557	15,60,998	5,04,604	31,10,079	•	
Other Europe				-							-	
Gibraltar" +	t	1	1		2,388′	16,823	3 2 <b>3 4</b>	11	11	11		

						· ·					
Vorth America Canada .				20%	1,74,374	13,03,989	1,89,114	13,83,720	2,00,690	14,67,585	16.79
U.S.A	• ,	•		12.5%	10,92,406	72,31,490	14,35,116	96,79,083	6,26,300	44,93,666	12.5%
	Total				12,66,780	85,35,479	16,24,230	110,62,803	8,26,990	59,61.251	
South and Latin Americ Bahamas	a .				480	3,211	600	5,418		••	
Barbados .	•	•		••	3,490	_ 36,737	9,120	59,939	18,880	. 1,31,382	
Guyana .				••	. 1,440.	11,072	. 18,988	1,37,234	10,240	77 <b>,</b> 180	
Honduras Br.	•	•		••	. 240	. 3,708	2,760	23,6748	1,300	10,732	
Jamaica .	•			••	:1,440	. ,9,768	••		900	8,489	
Leeward Is. ,	•			••	3,720	25,657	2,180	15,573	12,040	93,324	
Netherlands Antil	les	•		••	1,920	14,445	2,400	14,752	1,260	10,610	
Puerto Rico .	•	•	٠.	••	540	2,936	540	4,472	••	••	
Surinam .	•	•		••	2,160	15,639	; 5,160	37,872	5,360	42,179	
Trinidad .		•		• •	16,380	1,18,307	10,900	87,408	24,360	2,53,496	
Windward Is.	•	•		••	,5,400	. 34,658	: 2,344	- 18,906	:15,100	1,10,616	
French Guiana	•	•		••	••		••	••	1,520	11,023	
Honduras .		•		••	••	••	••	. ••	240	1,294	
Virgin Is.	•	•		• •	••	••	• •	•••	- 320	4,945	
Dominican Repe.	•	•		••	•••	••	••	••	- 1,300	8,292	
	Тота	L .	•		37,210	2,75,938	54,992	5,04,323	92,820	7,63,562	

<sup>\*</sup>Likely to be granted duty free treatment at the time of implementation of G.S.P.

R.I.T.C. :			1	B.T.N.	Tariff	, .		EXPORT	rs from	INDIA	·	Tariff - concession	Remarks
8510212				64.02	concession- under	1968	-69	1969	-70	1970	)-7I	under G.S.P.	
Countries					Kennedy Round	Q.Kg.	V.Rs.	Q.Kg.	V.Rs.	Q.Kg.	V.Rs.		
E.C.A.F.E.						<del></del> -							
Australia			• .	••	••	39,327	5,24,169	37,201	4,16,420	1,06,472	9,76,573 .	N.A.	
Fiji Islands			, .		• •	1,689	14,047	1,527	20,765	3,599	32,729		
Malaysia		•	•	• •	• •	36 <u>0</u>	5,156	. •• a	•.•		•••		
Nepal	٠.	•	•	• •	4 4 1	384	2,650	1,472	13,441	76	· 763		
New Zealand	١.	•	•	••	27-1/2% or 30c per	9,090	54,691	11,814	68,772	44,875		27-1/2% or 30 c per pair	
Sinon	•	. "			pair ·	. 95 .	. 114	•	<b>.</b>			-	
Singapore	•	•	•	••	• •	400	3,957	••	••	, IQQ	1,211		
Thailand	•	• •	•	••	• •	1,260	15,670	• •	••	• •	. • •		
Japan .	•	•	•	••	27%	•• .	••		•••	••	••	13%	
Тоты	۷.	•	•	••	-	72,510	6,20,340	52,014	5,19,398	1,55,123	12,69,663	<del>-</del> 	
Other Asian and	Oce	eanian:	!			•	, • 1		* 1		•		
Bahrein Is.	•	•				18,342	1,41,303	33,181	3,32,850	28,444	2,55,642	. •	
Dubai .						**	- • •			5,580	46,433	<b>-</b> ·	
Kuwait .		•	•			22,770	2,21,018		40,140	22,212	2,03,595	,	
Muscat.						, 1, ••	••	••		530	3,590		

	Qatar					1,80	14,970	2,033	20,506	3,690	24,752
	S. Yemani P. R	р	1.4	•			12,616	12,920	1,30,984	13,320	1,29,427
	Saudi Arabia	•		••	••	11,930	1,39,874	2,300	24,701	960	9,800
	Tokehau Island	· s .	•	••	••	* 1	المالية المواهو المالية المالية المواهو المالية		A Literature	1,430-	22,869
	Cyprus .	•	•			• •	••	1,010	8,102.		• •
	Guam	•	•			**************************************	# # *	332	4,422	· • • ·	**
	TOTAL	•	•		_	56,642	5,29,781	57,612	-5,61,705	76,216	6,96,108
	:				_		٠.	)	•		•
Africa							:		•		
	Ivory Coast .	•	•			1,920	14,689	2,940	25,916	11,620	86,753
	Kenya .	•				1,820	12,752	6,366	45,292	1,988	16,634
t	Libya	•	•	-		12,600	80,441	14,980	87,297	9,404	81,642
	Liberia .	•	•			••	••	1,880	21.085	4,580	32,362
	Canary Islands	•	•			••	••	••	••	320	5,065
	Mauritius .	•	•			6,874	31,308	450	4,475	14,520	89,976
	Siera Leone .	•	•			2,620	, 17,913 ,	14,680	1,26,962	8,406	88,094
	Somalia .	•	•			5,420	72,390	4,000	54,782	14,880	1,89,307
	Tanzania .	•	•		1° •	1,135	7,568	896	5,409	<b>]</b> 4,815	32,266
	Sudan				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,000	18,000		**************************************	••	
	Uganda .	•	•			144	950	••.	,	314	4,394

,

R.I.T.C.	B.T.N.	Tariff concession under Kennedy Round	1		Tariff concession	Remarks				
8510212	64.02		196	58-69	1969-70		1970-71		under G.S.P.	
Countries			Q.Kg.	g. V.Rs.	Q.Kg.	V.Rs.	Q.Kg.	V.Rs.	G.S.F.	
Zambia			13,585	99,193	59,085	50,725	98,329	6,89,364		
Malawai	•		••	••	5,289	38,851	1,710	14,919		
Other East Africa .	· ·		••	••	720	3,852	••	••		
Ghana			••	••		••	1,140	5,427		
Nigeria			• •	••	• •	• •	10,340	1,51,028	•	
TOTAL	•	•	49,173	3,55,204	1,11,286	8,64,646	1,82,366	14,87,231	•	
Eastern Europe		•							-	
Czechoslovakia .	•	•	400	2,833	••	• •	••	••		
U.S.S.R	-		24,700	2,39,680	••	••,	8,000	2,03,000		
Yugoslavia			••	••	200	3,060	• •	••		
TOTAL		•	25,100	2,42,518	<sup>200</sup>	3,060	8,800	2,03,800	<b>-</b>	
Others	•	•	••	••	50	460	• •	• •	<del>-</del>	
GRAND TOTAL.		•	21,97,008	149,43,141	21,78,969	150,45,337	18,48,711	135,19,065	<del></del>	

The problems of this industry are special which the Government and the State Trading Corporation are trying to tackle. Aggressive proportional efforts, constant watch over fashion trends, tariff-consciousness, cost-consciousness, etc., are essential. The item is picking up in our export trade through proper organisation of the industry and marketing within the country is required.

R.I.T.C. B.T.N.	Tariff Conserve	EXI	PORTS FROM IND	)IA		Tariff	Dt
6123002 64.05 6123003 6123005 6123006 6123009	Concession under Kennedy Round	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71		Concession under G.S.P.	Remaiks
Countries		V. Rs.	V. Rs.	V. Rs.		2	
E.C.M.		Quantity no	t given			<del></del>	<del></del>
Belgium .	•	72,505	• •	• •			
France	. 6.5%		692	••			
W. Germany	to - 9%	<b>\</b>	••	16,395	}	Free	
Italy	•	35.559	••	••			
Netherlands			••	••	J		
TOTAL	•	1,08,064	692	16,395	<del></del>	•	
EFTA						•	
U.K	Free	39,519	10,55,931		• •	Free	•
Sweden	, N.A.	8,000	• •		••	N.A.	
TOTAL	•	47,519	10,55,931	<del>,</del>	• •	•	
Other Europe						•	
U.S.A.	10%	28,78,329	31,47,463		14,26.185	10%	

-	
ຸບ	
100	

R I.T.C. B.T.N. 6123002 64.05	Tariff Concession	. •	EXPO	RTS .	FROM	IND	IA			Tariff	Remarks
6123002 64·05 6123003 6123005 6123006 6123009	under Kennedy Round	1968-69	···		1969-	70		197	0-71	Concession under G.S.P.	Remarks
Countries	•	Q. V.	Rs.	Q.	V. Rs.		Q. 1		Rs.		
Other American Countries	<del></del>	<del></del>	· · · · ·				<del></del>				
ECAFE		• • • • •									
Australia	. N.A.	7,161	•		-	• •			••	N.A.	
Ceylon	•	•				920			••		
Fiji Islands	• .	3,060				••			115		
Guam	•	5,666				• •			••		
Japan	20%	700				• •	1		15,845	20 %	
Singapore	•	••	4 · ·			420			15.200		
TOTAL	•	16,537	•			1,340			31,163		
Other Asian and Oceanian		12 2 - 14 44			,		:				
Lebanon		3,690			٥				2,720	, , ,	
Africa			1 ,	,		:			<del></del>		
Ghana , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	393 2 - 20 - 7 - 72 - 73	-		1	17,550 8,000	I+	+ + 1.	. (2.	· , .	

Kenya .		•	•	••	•	200	**
	TOTAL			393	·,	25,750	••
Eastern Europe	•			<del></del>			
U.S.S.R.	•	•	•	••		• • •	61,380
GRAND T	OTAL		• .	30,54,582		42,31,176	15,37,843

T . . .

---

134

Annexure D-6
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR SADDLERY AND OTHER HARNESS OF ANY MATERIAL FOR ANY ANIMAL

R.I.T.C.	B.T.N				Tariff		EXPOR	Tariff	Remark				
6122000	42·0I				Concession	n 1968-69		1969-70		1970	71	Concession under	
Countries			•	. 1	Kennedy Round	Q.Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	G.S.P.	
 E. C.M.		<del></del> -			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<del></del>		· · · · ·				
Belgium .					)	3,668	84,060	9,662	2,3,3806	13,207	3,33,248	}	
France .			•			••	• •	87	1,745	310	3,078	•	
W. Germany	y				9%	3.189	73,884	4,076	1,10.451	10,244	2,62,962	Free	
Italy .		•	•	• ;	-	25	358	• •	••	• •	. • •	Į	
Natherlands				٠.	}	17,036	3,90,411	10,450	2,38,821	11,489	2,87,989	j	
	Total					23,918	5-48,713	24,275	5,84,823	35,250	8,87,277	_	
EF <b>TA</b>									<u> </u>				
U.K.	•				Free	16,800	3.09.650	22,326	4,33,054	<b>[</b> 41,481	8,50,481	Free	
Den <u>mark</u>		•			12%	2,943	60.404	18,811	3,07,037	6,891	1,85,894	Free	
Swe ien		•			7%	690	20-401	1,664	41.278	1,101	23,036	Free	
Swi.zerland		٠	•	•	Fr. 150/- 100 Kgs. Gross	• •,	••	Į <b>7</b> 0	3,442	423	10,689	Fr.105/- 100 Kgs. Gross	
	7	Гота	ıL			20,393	3,90,455	42,971	7,84.811	49.896	10,70,100	_	

Other	Енторе
-------	--------

Fiji Islands .

							•					
Iceland Ireland	:	:	•	:	32%	568	15,543	282 573	- 2,7	427	12,23	7 21.3%
	τ	`OTA	L			5688	15,543	855	19,836	427	12,23	7
								· ·		•		<del>-</del>
						-	·	~· ~ , ·				
North Ameri	ica					•						
U.S.A	•		•		6% & 7.5%	60,741	9,33,428	39,961	7,07,570	22,423	5,22,729	Free
Canada .	•	• ′	•	•	N.A.	630	11,839	••	••	173	4,448	N.A.
		1	COTAB:			61,371	9,45,267.	39,961	7,07,5704	22,596	5,27,177	••
Other & Latin	n Amer	ica				•						• <del>-</del>
Netherlands	Antille	5	•			••		602	10,172		** ••	
Trinidad	•		•	•		• •	•• .	120	3,274 :	88 :	[2,669	
Surinam:	•	•	•	•			••	• •	••	144.4	3,226	,
•		7	<b>COTAL</b>	•	<b>,</b> ,		••	722	13,446	232	5,895	• -
ECAFE					:			•	-	.*		•
Australia	•	•	•	•	• •	554	9,282	1,805	34,514	1,707	28,819	5% -

7,763

570

×
u
a

R.I.T.C.	B.T.N.	Tariff concession -			EXPORTS	FROM IN	NDIA		- Tariff	Remarks
6122000	42.01	under Kennedy	1968-69		1969	-70	1970	-7I	concession under	241111111111111111111111111111111111111
Countries		Round	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	Q. Kg.	V. Rs.	G.S.P.	
Korea D.Republic	7- 3 · · ·	······································				<del>1</del>	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
apan .	•	· 15% &			60	1,404	• •		Free.	
Malaysia		12.5%	• •	• •	• •	• •	17	700		
Vepal		•	• •	••	140	1,437	75	698		
New Zealand	•	. 20%	1,317	16,425	250	4,050	957	13,879	20%	
ingapore	•		216	7,712		••	40	1,300	1	
	TOTAL	•	2,782	42,732	12,225	41,405	3,270	52,066	<b>-</b>	
Other Asian & Ocean	nian	· 54 ·						•		
raq			• • •			••	163	4,604		
Yemeni P. Repc	•	•	45	400	••	••	••	••,		
Cuwait	•	•	463	10,173	132	2,747	297	8,265		
	TOTAL	•	508	10,573	132	2,747	469	12,869	_	
lfrica										
thiopia	•	•		••		1.11	6 <sub>2</sub>	1,501		
enya	•	- 1 ± 1 ± 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 =	400	6,309	• •, .	••	760	13,884		
ıdan ,			20	873	••	• •	• •	••		

Zambia .	•		i		. 444	<u>. مامنونونو</u>	125	. 2,100.	331	6,738
•		Тота	L	,	.420.	7,182	125	2,100	.1,53	22,115
Bastern Europe										
Czechoslovakia				. "	200	7,093	-	_		
••	GRAN	D Tot	AL		1,10,100	19,67,555	1,11,296	21,56,738	1,13,284	25,89,736

. .

ANNEXURE D—7
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR LEATHER TRAVEL GOODS

R.I.T.C. 8310101 8310109 Countries	B.T.N. 42·02	Tariff concession = under Kennedy ound	EXPORTS FROM INDIA						Tariff concession	Remarks
			1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		under GSP	L/CITIELES
			Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	_	
E. C. M.					Quantity	not given				
Belgium		. }	••	••	••	••	14,402	••	)	
France			••	••	• •	• •	••	1,998		
West Germany		. } 7.5%	••		•• .	••	529	13,824	Free	
Italy		.	••	••	••	• •	5,683	950	1	
Netherlands .		. }	••		••	68	3,512	59,000	J	
	TOTAL	•				68	24,126	75,772		
EFTA			,					•		
U. K		. Free		[4,141		2,207	_	[ 18,326	Free	
Denmark		. N.A.	e.	• •				· 34,690 <sup>,</sup>	N.A.	
Norway	•	. N.A.		• • •	·	••	•	2,363	N.A.	
Sweden		. N.A.					grade.	492	N.A.	
	Ţotal	• •••		. 4,14L		2,207 -		. 55,871	•	

_	٠
_	,
	Ξ
v	7

Other Europe			•		• •	•		
Iceland .	•		٠.		• •	10.4	1,265	
Ireland .			•	N.A.	••	,a e:	598	N.A.
1		TOTAL	•		••	••	1,863	
North America	-							
Canada	•	· ••	• .	171%	86	306	1,884	11.7%
J.S.A		•	•	10%	27,603	32,396	80,192	Free.
		TOTAL	•	1_4	_ 27,689	32,702	82,072	
ECAFE		•	_		1		,	
Afghanistan	•				4,300	•••	••	
Australia .		•	•	N.A.	<b>11,594</b>	•••	••	N.A.
Fiji Islands	•	•	•		11,594	7,697	<u></u>	
Hong Kong .		•	٠		2,900	24,728	••	
iran	•	•	• •		2,883	978	••	
apan	•	•	•	12.5%	••	12,04,370	1,08,326	6.25%
vialaysia .	•	•	•		1,41,599	••	136	
Nepal	•	•	•		••	<b>[</b> 4,019	••	
Chailand .	•	•	•	tarinome set is rinda vi⊤s	8,271	2,689	**	
Singapore .	•	•	٠_		4,600	1,900	N	
		TOTAL		:	1,76,147	12,46,381	1,08,462	

_
7
7

	<del>,</del>	I. T. C			B. T. N.	Traiff	<del></del>	EXPOR	RTS FRO	M INDIA			
	831011				42·02	Concession 1968-69			1969-70	1970-71	Tariff - Concession	Remarks	
This section	Cou	ntries				nedy Round Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.V. R	. under G. S.	. <b>P</b> .	
<del></del> ,	<del></del> _		<u> </u>		<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
Other Asian (	e Ocean	ian	•			• •							
Behrein Is.	•		•			8,166	2,243	3	8,6	59			
Dubai .	•		•			••	••		1,9	00			
Kuwait .	•		•			. 284د7	1,842	2	78,8				
Qatar .	•		•			15,684	26,237		1,2	73			
Lebanon	•	• •				12,750	••		• •				
Muscat .	•	•		1.	-	752	217	•	1,00				!
S. Yemeni P	Repc.	· .				14,400	7,300	<b>)</b>	7,3:				•
Saudi Arabia			•.			3,698	1,450		7,79				
		Тот	AL .			58,734	39,289		1,06,83				
<i>j*</i> · ·	•		•						<del></del>	<del>-</del> , .			
Countries AFRICA	••		. •	: 7		••	<b>3</b> ,835	· · · · ·	• • .				
Burund .	•		•				3,500	,		_			
Ethiopia	•		:		-	• •	••	••		550			
Ghana			•			• •	13,275	2,78	1 8,3	300 .			
Kenya ,	•					• • •	237		•••				
Libya	_			•	•	••							
• •	•	•	•			• •							

Malawi .	•	•		•	ě	4	•	4		* *	5,900	900	4.4		
Mauritius	•	•					•			••	700	• •	4,981		
Nigeria			•	•						••	100	193	••	•	
Other African	Cor	ıntries	3.		•	•		•		••	1,082	• •			
Sierra Leone	•	•	•	•		•	•	• .		••	1,400	••			
Somalia			•		• .			•		• •	• •	••	1,450		
Sudan .	•					• .	•	•	•	• •	38,156	••	2,200		
Tanzania	•			•	•	. •	•.			••	22,330	••	••	•	
U. A. R.				•	•		•	•		••	••	••	1,130		
Uganda		•			•	. •		•		• •	. <b>2,739</b>	••	••		1
Zambia		•		•	•	•	•	•		••	8,084	14,20	36,482		•
I dis		-				i					<del></del>	·	<del></del>	<del></del>	·
					Тотл	٤.	•	•			1,01,338	23,604	55,093		
			•	•	Easte	rn E	urope	•	•			14,000	12,700	<u> </u>	<del></del>
:	•			•	GRAN	d To	TAL .	•	•		3,68,117	13,82,309	4,98,643		

,

Annexure D—8
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR LEATHER HANDBAGS, WALLETS, ETC. EXCLUDING ARTWARE

R. I. T. C.	В. Т.		Tariff		EX	PORTS FI	ROM INDI	A		Tariff	Remarks
8310102	420	2	Concession Under	19	68-69	196	9-70	1970	-7I	Concession under G. S. P.	
			Kennedy Round	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	·	
E. C. M. Belgium France	•	•	•	•	•	42	573	2		270	
W. Germany Italy Netherlands		•	7.5%	2,130  18	6,580 293	89 3,337 1,664	2,230 4,356 7,301	20,182 6,555 1,01,145		769 }Free 766	
<b>尼丹</b> 丁A	<b>'.</b>		TOTAL	2,148	6,873	5,312	14,460	1,27,903	2,45,0	082	
υ, <b>κ</b>	•	•	. Free	3,950	24,204	4,202	24,103	1,146	16,3	92 Free	
Denmark	•	•	15%	• •	**	350	<b>2,</b> 336	4978		Free	
Switzerland .	•	•	Fr. 210/-to 410/per	42	<b>5</b> 80	••	••	.1,123	-8,7	287/—per	
e e e	•	•	. 100 Kgs Gross		···			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		100 Kgs, Gr	OSB
•	•	•	TOTAL	3,992	24,784	4,552	26,439	2,269	25,1	04	
North America	•	•	· · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>			
Canada	a se		. 17 <del>1</del> %	296	1,078	209	1,154	714	6,4	30 ] 11.7%	
J. S. A.	· •	·.	10%	2,947	7,676	3,809	39,840	18,255	1,68,8	Free	
•		•	Тотац	2,343	8,745	4,018	40,994	18,969	1,75,3	44	

Latin & Oth	er Aı	neric	á									
Netherlands	Ånt	illes	•							i74	2,60	
Pureto Rica		•	,	-		18	336		¥•		4+	
Trinidad	ì		•	•		554	5,330	• •	••	1,668	12,825	
Virgin Islan	ds	•	•	•	,	• •	• •	46	311	189	1,772	
Windward Is	land	s ,	•	•	·	••	*4	٠.		140	1,148	
	•	:	•	·	TOTAL	582	5,666	. 46	311	2,171	18,346	
	:		:	:			- <del> </del>	<del></del>		- <del></del>	<del></del>	
ECAFE	•	•	•	•		4 -				, ,		
Afghanistan		٠		•	÷	80	1,540	• •	4.	••	• •	
Australia	•	•.	•	•.	N. A.	3,100	9,759	1,378	13,228	12	204	N.
Fiji Is.	•	•	•	.•		499	5,211	2,255	14,513	360	4,784	
Hong Kong			•	•		••	••	695	8,236	124,13	38,458	
Japan .			•	•	10%	57,748	2,69,955	7,53,374	36,16,143	47,2301	17,22,003	5%
Malaysia	:	:	•	•		••	••	45	18	237	1,207	,
Nepal .	•		•	•		24	27	• •	* 4	65	[1,026	
Singapore .		-•			•	••	- ••	177	. 3,680	1,439	12,595	
Thailand	•	•	•			1,177	3,836	5,360	18,716	2,02,05	75,183	
					TOTAL	62,628	2,90,364	7,63,284	36,74,696	5,07,032	18,55,460	

Þ		ě	
1	b	ċ	
3	b	,	
٦	•		

R. I. T. C.					B.T.N.	Tariff		EXPORT	S FROM I	NDIA			Tariff Remark
8310102					42·02	Concession Under	1968-6	9	1969-70		1970-71		Connession under G.S.P.
Countrie	8	•			<del> </del>	Kennedy Round	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No	V. Rs.	Q. No. \	7. Rs.	
Other Asian	&. <i>O</i>	eanian							• '			·	
Behrein Isla	nds						3,660	2,340	1,610	7,870	228	1,578	
Cyprus							241	1,004	••	• •	197	-121-	
Dubai .	•	•						.,	••	•••		1,321	
Kuwait		•	•	•			9,893	15,483	4,301	12,400	1,810	6, 198	
Qatar .							1,416	1,809	662	3,836	2	25	
Muscat .			-				•••	-,		_,,	1,680	2,712	
S. Yemeni P.	. Řei	ublic	•	Ĭ.			327	3,746	790	7,225	••	,,	
Saudi Arabia	•	•	•	•			11,043	39,683	240	345	312	2,213	
TOTAL	_	_	•	_			26,580	64,065	7,603	31,676	4,229	14,047	
,	•		•	•			20,500	04,003	7,003	31,070	4,229	14,047	•
Africa													
Caogo Braz	•	•	•	•			••	••	288	1,000	••	••	
Ithiopia .	•	•	•	•					232	6,210			
Ghana .	•	•	•	•							26	654	
Kenya .	•	•	•				16,811	429,56	12,377	945د33	342	1,235	
Libya .		•	•	•			1,210	11,882	* *	••	4 •	1	
Malawi .	•	•	•	•		•	196	3,750	100	1,920	292	2,100	
Mauritius	•	•	•	•			830	2,000	1,380	1,950	1,310	3,320	
Nigeria .		•	ě	•			.28	244		••••	II	257	
eira Leone	•	•		•			138	147	• •	••	8	50	
Somalia .	•		•	•	•			•••	94	270			
Sudan .		•					15,180	88,590	•• ′ ′	• •	883	9,400	
Canzania		1	•	•			215	2,765	••	• •		,,,,	
J.A.R.	•	•	•	•	•			•••	17,740	1,38,935	• •	• •	
Zambia .	•						6,468	42,299	7,117	77,527	5,441	41,618	
Jganda .	٠	•	•	•			••	••	973	9,158	2741-	4-3	

Eastern Europ	9				\					•
Czechoslovakia Yugoslavia		•	•	•	4,350	12,745	 7,703	18,102	745	5,707
TOTAL				•	 4,350	12,745	7,703	18,102	745	5,707
OTHERS				•	 6	124	• •		. • •	••
GRAND TO	DTAL	÷	:	:	1,43,705	591,785	8,32,609	40,77,593	6,71,631	23,97,784

. .

Annexure D-9
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR BELTS, WATCH STRAPS, ETC.

					T:6		EX	CPORTS F	ROM INI	OIA		- Tariff		
R.I.T.C. B.					Tariff - Concession	19	68-69	196	59-70	197	70-71	Concession under	Remarks	
8413001 4 Countries	J2.03	3			under Kennedy Round	Q.No.	V.Rs.	Q.No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	G.S.P.		
E.C.M. Belgium France West German Italy Netherlands	у :	:	:	:	7.5%	300	282 	3,000	2,250 	 600 72 180	1,000 472 456	>Free		
TOTAL			•			300	282	3,000	2,250	852	1,928	-		
EFTA U.K. Austria Denmark.	•	•	•	•	Free N.A. N.A.	••	••	756 	1,780	2,108 1,500 350	3,587	No offer N.A. N.A.		
.Total		•	•			•••		756	1,780	3,958	10,994	_		
Other Europe Finland .		:	•	:	N.A.	12	120	••	••	800	250	N.A.		
North America U.S.A			•		7%	••	••	15,630	11,050	15,004	58,917	Free		
<i>ECAFE</i> Afghanistan Australia Fiji Is			•	•	N.A.	15,000 3 1,200	19,250 15 1,171	 96	178	738	• •	N.A.		
Hong Kong Japan Malaysia Nepal	•	•	•	•	20%	62   50	170   45	2,912 1,250	5,237 1,600	66 230 41,460 200	268 1,139 51,883 456	20%		

Singapore Ceylon .	•		•	•	13,000 2,400	6,330 2,900	••	• •	• •		
TOTAL	•		•	•	31,715	29,881	4,258	7,215	42,694	57,633	
Other Asian	ு Oce	anian		•							
Bahrein	•				••	••	3,358	6,126	1,854	4,325	
Dubai .				• .	• •	• •	• •	• •	3,840	8,568	
Iraq , .					••		• •	• •	3,000	2,767	
Qatar '.	•	•			2,522	6,531	5,664	11,991	• •		
Kuwait .					720	1,239	312	346	6,498	.5,181	
Lebanon			•		24,404	50,700	• •		• •	• •	
Muscat .					1,200	400	3,504	6,137	9,216	11,112	
S. Yemeni P.	Repc				62,544	43,238	6,320	5,710	••	• •	
Saudi Arabia	•	•	•	•	1,968	1,715	12,048	12,123	24,000	25,025	
TOTAL		•	•		93,368	1,03,823	31,206	42,433	48,408	56,978	
Africa											
Ethopia		_			23,976	130	5,100	2,500	400و	8,300	
Kenya	:	-	•		93,604	36,219	<b>186</b>	504	••		
Liberia			Ĭ		,,,,,,	J-, -,	3,480	4,200	730	830	
Malawi .	•	•		•	1,200	61,730	1,200	700	2,880	995	
Nigeria		-	·	-	54,000	68,967			12,150	16,029	
Sudan .				-	62,400	28,390	31,900	18,154	32,976	29,229	
Tanzania	-	-		·	4,800	2,574	5-15		3-151-	->,>	
U.A.R.	•	•		-	4,000	-,5/4	•••	••	500	578	
Uganda .	•	•	•	-	960	420		••	58	348	
Zambia	:	:	;		••	••	9,504	11,012	18,760	11,090	
TOTAL	•	•		•	2,40,940	1,36,930	51,730	37,070	76,444	63,743	
East Europe									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Czechoslovaki	g.	_			17,800	43,747	• •				
Yugoslavia		•		•	7,458	9,220	••	••	• •	•••	
TOTAL		•			25,258	52,967	• •	••		••	<del></del>
GRAND T	OTAL			. –	3,91,583	3,24,003	•••	1,01,798	1,87,560	2,50,528	

•

ANNEXURE D-10
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR LEATHER APPAREL ACCESSORIES N.E.S.

R.I.T.C. B.1	ר אַר				Tariff Concession		EXPO	RTS FR	OM INDL	A ·	•	Tariff Concession	Remark
8413009 42.0					under Kennedy	1968	-69	19	69-70	19	970-71	under G.S.P.	240111
Countries					Round	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	<u> </u>	
E.C.M.			•							_			
Belgium .	-		•		ſ	••	••		••	• •	272		
France .	•	•	.•	•		• •	••	• •	• •	• •	19,995	17	
West German	У	•	•	•	7.5%	••	• •	. • •	925	• •	18,883	> Free	
Italy . Netherlands	•	•	•	•	ļ	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	270 4,190		
Methoriana	•	•	•	•		<u> </u>	<del> </del>		<u> </u>	• •	77-30	<u></u>	
TOTAL	•	•	•	٠		••	••	• •	925		43,570		
<i>EFTA</i>								<del>-</del>			•		
Ū.K.	•	•	•	•	Ŋ.A.	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	56,297	N.A.	
Denmark	•	•	•	•	N.A.	•• ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •	• •	133	N.A. N.A.	
Sweden . Switzerland	•	•	•	•	N.A. N.A.	, ··	3,224 225	• •	• •	• •	10,930	N.A.	
SWILZELIBIIC	•.	•	•	•	N.A.		22)		••		••	14.11.	
TOTAL	•	•	•	•			3,469	• •	••		67,360	·	
				÷			,						
North America	7				601		0	,				Free	
U.S.A Canada .	•.	•	•	•	6% 17%	••	11,348	••	49,155	••	1,04,326	15%	
	•	•	•	•	-7/0	•••	•••	••	5,356	••	••	43/0	
TOTAL	•	•	•	•		••	11,348	••	54,511	••	1,04,326		
Other & Lati	n An	nerica										<del></del>	
Honduras Br.			•				••	• • "	••		189		
Virgin Is.	•	•	•	•		• •	• •	••,	••	•	6,007		
TOTAL	•						•••				6,196		
												<del></del>	

ECAFB Australia	•	•	•		N.A.	••	••	••	304	••	8,308	N.A
Ceylone .	٠	•	•	•		••	••	• •	••	••	2,350	•
Fiji Islands	•	٠	•	•		••	••	••	••	• •	4,600	
Hong Kong	•	•	•	٠		• •	• •	••	• •	••	424	(
Nepal .	•			•		••	•• •,	<i>i</i> •	11,465	••	••	
Singapore	•	•	•	٠		• •	••		200	• •	130	
TOTAL		•	•						11,969		15,812	
Other Asian & Bahrein Is.	ઝ <i>Oce</i> •	anian •	•					••	••	••	1,717	
Dubai .		•	•	•		•••	••	••	••	<i>:</i> .	1,275	
Israel .			•	•		••	••	••	••	••	8,906	•
Kuwait	•	•	•	•		••	••	••	250	250	••	
Muscat	•	•	•	•		••	• •	• •	625	••	••	•
S. Yemeni P.	Rep.		•	•		••	••	• •	2,330	<i>:</i> .	••	•
TOTAL	•			•	<del></del>		•••		3,205	• •	11,352	<del></del>
Africa Ethiopia . Kenya . Uganda	:	•	:	:			••	••	1,728 609	••	5,000	·
TOTAL	•		•			••	••		2,337		5,000	1
Eastern Europe Czechoslovaki	e 8		•	<u>.</u>		••	••		••	• •	10,12,698	
GRAN D TO	TAL	•	•			••	14,817		72,947	••	12,66,314	-, -

150

ANNEXURE D-11

TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR LEATHER GOODS N.E.S. AS ARTWARE

R.I.T.C.	B.T.1	A.T		,	Tariff		EXP	ORTS FI	ROM INDI	A		Tariff Concession	Remarks
8960712	42.0				Concession - under	1968-	69	1969	-70	1970		under G.S.P.	
Countries				Kennedy Round		Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.		
E.C.M.													
Belgium .	, 1	٠.	٠.	· )		-	3,773	. ••	4,602	••	12,436	<b>1</b>	
France .		٠,	•	. }		••	25,514	••	21,388	••	8,705		
W. Germany	•.	٠.	٠.	.}	7%	•••	9,031	••	64,575		2,07,849	Free	
Italy .	٠.	٠,	٠.	-1			4,240	••	2,707	• •	64,856		
Netherlands	•	٠.	٠.	J		••	9,105	•••	29,719	• •	45,455	J	
TOTAL			•	•		<u> </u>	51,623	••	1,22,991		3,39,301		
				•				<del></del> _					
EFTA	•	٠	•	•			-,						
U.K	•	•	•	•	Free	• •	22,193	••	21,494	••	44,067	Free	
Denmark	• •	.,	••	••	Free	• •	•	• •	3,11	••	81,466	Free	
Ireland .	~	•		•	N.A.	**	• •	•••	••	· •	700	N.A.	
Norway .	•	•	•	•	Free	•	392		•••	• •	261	Free	
Sweden	٠.		٠.		Free	••	4,934		11,982	••	10,701	Free	

Switzerland	•	•	•	•	Free		, 32 <b>3</b>		1,985	• •	43,487	Free
Austria			•		Free	. • •	••	••	5,101	••	• •	Free
TOTAL	•	•	•			-	27,842		43,563	••	1,80,682	
Other Europe	•		•			-						
Finland	•	•	•	•	Free		8,333	. ••	4,138	. • •	620	Free
North Ameri	ca		•					<del></del> -			<del></del>	
Canada .	•	•		•	Free	• •	8,722		10,399	• •	32,879	Free
USA 🕠	•.	•	•.	•	14% & 4%	• •	1,16,982	••	1,31,280		5,36,570	Free
TOTAL		•	•	•	111 21		1,25,704		1,41,679	•••	5,69,449	· ·
Latin & Oth	her A	meri a		•		÷					,	
Argentina		•		•			124	• •	••	•	1,300	
Brazil	•		•	•		••	• •	••	••	• •	1,840	
Bahamas	•	·	·	•		••	11,364	••	••	••	• •	
Chile .	•	•	•	•.		••	••	••	••	••	5,417	
Mexico '.	•	:	•	•	*****	••	••	••	6,800	••	••	٠
Panama Rep	ж			•		••	1,455	• •	••	••	198	
Panama Car	nal Zo	one		•	-	••	••			••	198	
Trinidad	•	•		•	• •	••	1,386	••	742	••	••	
Surinam	1.	•	•	•	٠	••	**	<b>- ··</b>	254	••	••	
TOTAL	. •					, ,	14,329	•••	7,697		8,863	

-
U
1
-

	T.N	ſ <b>.</b>			Tariff Concession		EXI	ORTS F	ROM INDIA	<b>.</b>		Tariff Concession	Remarks	
Countries	.05			•	Concession under Kennedy	196	8-69	196	9-70	197	0-71	under G.S.P.	Vematka.	
Collicies	•			_	Round	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	G.S.F.		
ECAPB.						·								
Australia		•	•	•	N.A.	•	27,671	••	11,821	, ••	35,313	N.A.		
Fiji Is		•		•		••	453	••	••	• •	3,745			
Hong Kong	•			•		••	••	••	8,464	• •	21,134			
Lebanon '	٠.	•	•	•		••	••		3,036	••	• •			
Japan .		•	•	•	12.5%		19,68,115		30,13,412	••	34,48,890	6• 52%		
Nepal	• .	•	•	•		• •	875	••	711		1,210			
New Zealand		•	٠.	٠.	N.A.	••	15,268	• •		_ ••		N.A.		
Thailand		٠.	•	•	2.4	• •	65,753	••	34,322	• •	29,038			
Singapore	•	•	•	•	,	•••	5,677	••	10,020	••	39,257	:		
TOTAL		•		•		••	20,83,812	•••	30,81,786	· ,	35,78,587	_		
Other Asian &	Oce	anian				1						1		
Bahrein Is.			•	•		••	- 215 · ·			••	••			
iraq .	•	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••		30			
[srael .	•	•	•		•	••	• •	• •	• •		3,747			
Kuwait				•	To the second	••	• •	••	1,146	••	10,370			

Ĝatar	.•		•	<b>.</b> •	334		•	:	11 .	
Saudi Arabia 🐪		•	•	• • •	2,118	••	150	. • • .	. 1,441	
Syria		•	•	••	••	••	34,823		• •	
Other Pacific Is.	•	•			••	• •	••	••	8,648	
TOTAL .	•	•	•	,	2,667	•••	36,497	••	24,236	<b>-</b>
Africa :							~ · ·			
Canary Is		•	•	**;		••	• •	••	580	
Kenya	. •	•	• •	.11	• • ,	••	2,960		706	
Mauritius .	.•	•	.•	••	224	••	••	••	70	
Somalia	•	•	•	••	• •		••	• •	1,445	
Zambia	•	•	. !	••	2,500	••	. ••	••	38,886	
TOTAL	.•	• ,		•.•	2,724	••	2,960	••	41,687	-
astern Europe						<u> </u>				
Czechoslovakia	•		•	• •	2,92,899	• •	14,143	••	97,575	
G.D.R,	•	•	•	••	• •	••	••	• •	89,824	
U.Ş,S.R		•	•	••	• •	••	2,728	• •	• •	
Yugoslavia .	•	•	•	••	••	•	33,067	••	496	
TOTAL .	•		•		2,92,899	•••	49,938	•••	1,87,895	-
GRAND TOTAL	L .	• • •	•		26,09,933	• •	34,91,348		49,31,320	•
<del></del>										_

ANNEXURE D—12
TARIFF CONCESSION UNDER GSP FOR INDUSTRIAL LEATHER MANUFACTURES

R.I.T.C. 6121001		n æs	-		FF. '6'		-	EXPORT	S FROM IN	ADIA		— Tariff Remari	Damask
6121002		B.T.N 42:0	4 &		Tariff concession	1	968-69	19	59-70	19	70-7I	concession	Kemarki
6121004 6121009 6129001 & 6129009 Countries	••	42.0			under Kennedy Round	Qty.	V. Rs.	Qty.	V. Rs.	Qty.	V. Rs.	under G.S.P.	
E.C.M.									•			<del></del>	
Belgium	•.	٠,	٠.	•.	ſ		9,392	• •		••	2,607	)	
France .	٠.	٠,	٠.	٠.		• •	**	• •	• •	•••	2,536		
W. Germany	٠.	٠.	٠.	٠. ٠	N.A.	••,	10,512	••	1,060		37,221	N.A.	
Italy .	٠.	٠,	٠,	٠.	}	••.	12,400	••	7,440	•.•	26,917		
Netherlands	٠.	٠.	•.	٠.	<u>l</u>	• • .	3,943	• • .	••	••	14,993	j	
·	٠	٠	•	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	36,247	<del></del> -	8,500		84,274	<del>_</del>	
E.P.T.A.					•			<del></del>	<del></del>			_	
Sweden , .	٠.	٠.	•.	٠.		• • •	21,600	~	9,604	٠	16,329		
U. K		• '	•			·	1,06,703	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	75,499	••	74,798		
Denmark			•	•		• •	••	••	••	• •	60,946		
Switzerland	•	•	•	•		••	•	••	<u>. t</u>	••	1,543		
Ţ¢	ጋፐላL	•	•	•	-	• •	1,28,303		85,103		1,53,616		

Other Europe Channel Islands	• • •	•.	•••		750
North America Canada U.S.A		•	1,967 59,989	2,563 27,290	15,403 1,68,106
·	TOTAL	•	61,956	29,835	1,83,509
Other American C Puerto Rico Br. Honduras	ountries	• .	2,650	••	
	TOTAL	•	27,650	••	405
BCAFB Australia		•	1,333	••	••
Ceylon		•	26,564	50,954	53,568
Fiji Islands		•	850	600	663
Hong Kong		•	••	945	380
Indonesia		•	••	22,700	
Japan		•	51,301	75,686	6,026
Malaysia		•	552	••	17,493
Nepal .			66,147	14,274	11,160
Singapore		•	324	<i>y•</i>	1,827
Thailand		•	590	178	2,300
Burma		•	40,507	• •	6,660
Afghanistan			79,504	••	₹ 4,000
	TOTAL		2,51,750	1,65,337	1,04,077

<sup>31</sup> F.T.—11

٠	ŧ,

R.I.T.G. 6121001 6121002	B.T.N.	Tarriff			EXPO	RTS FROM	INDL	A	Tariff concession	Remarks
6121003	42·04 &	under	1968	3-69		1969-70	1970-71		under	T/CIIIII1C
6121004 6121009 6129001 & 6129009 Countries		Kennedy Round	Qty.	V. Rs.	Qty.	V. Rs.	Qty.	V. Rs.	G.S.P.	
Other Asian & O	ceanian						:			
Bahrein Islands				1,008		1,881		16,871		
Cyprus		•		1,940		••		• •		
Iran	•	•		44,770		24,860		2,100	•	
Jordan	• •	•		2,500		••		1,890	•	
Kuwait	•			5,540		1,750		17,750		
Lebanon	• •	•		5,181		180		58,744	,	
Muscat '		•		83		188		218	3	
Qatar	a -a,	•	٠	12,314		5,477		2,139	)	
Southern Yemeni	P. Republic			-8,521	•	12,974	•	2,638	3	
Saudi Abrabia	• •			38,408		14,512		4,50	5	
Syria	• . •	•	•	1,39,468		••		35,63	2	
Dubai			•	• = 1				7,32	9	
Iraq '	,	•				••		32,43	I	
	TOTAL	•		2,34,733		61,822	-	1,82,250	<del></del> 5	

	GR	C DUA	TOTAL .	12,11,364	12,47,742	16,68,979
Czechoslovakia			•	10,405		* "
Eastern Purope						
		<b>LOTYT</b>	••	4,85,314	8,97,127	9,60,092
Mauritius	•	•	•	••	••	7,680
Zembia	•	•	•	4,773	14,887	70,322
Uganda	•	•	•	2,16,007	2,97,596	1,58,088
U.A.R.	•	•	•	28,700	3,72,152	3,23,488
Tenzania	•	•	•	1,63,091	91,255	2,13,665
Sudan	•	•	•	2,673	7,508	••
Siera Leone	•	•	•	••	870	••
Malagesy	•	•	•	. ••	4,280	••
Nigeria	•	•	•	15,004	30,659	21,710
Malta	•		•	600	••	••
Malawi	•	•	•	640	5,913	14,433
Libya	•	•	•	10,000	1,264	••
Kenya	•	•	•	24,736	26,767	91,341
Ethiopia	•	Ä		8,886	43,776	64,365
Africa				٠.		

Annexure D-13
TARIFF CONCESSION IN G.S.P FOR FUR AND SKINS

R.I.T.C. 6130003	B.T.N. 43·02	Tariff concession	<del></del>	Ex	ports from	n India			Tariff concession	Remark:
6130004 6130005 &	45 02	under Kennedy	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		under G.S.P.	
6130009		Round	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.	Q. No.	V. Rs.		
Countries										
E.C.M.	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	:		<del>.,</del>	<del></del>	. i		
Belgium	• ' •	٠	••	***	••	• •	••	• •	)	
France	• •		20,829	2,37,641	33,703	4,91,127	1,00	16,469		
West Germany	• •	4.5%	5,264	1,30,859	4	4,345	5,000	89,067	] Free [	
Italy	• •		••	••	••	• •	••	••	Ì	
Nehterlands	•	٠ ٤	••		••	••	14	812	}	
•	Тота	L	26,093	3,68,700	33,743	4,95,472	6,014	1,66,368		
<b>EFTA</b>			<del></del>		<del></del>	tryta.	<del></del>	<del></del>		
U. K.	•	. Free	16,483	1,11,48	46,748	7,60,814	49	862	Free	
Denmark .		•	30	3,707	• •	••	••	••,		
Switzerland .		•	5	2,860	••	••	••	••		
	Тота	L,	16,798	1,107	46,784	7,60,814	49	862		

_
u
•

North America U.S.A.	• •		5% & 2.5	% io	16,642	· <u>·</u>	5,6685	• •		Frêê
B.C.A.F.E.			, • ,			<del></del>		<del></del>		ı
New Zealand			N.A.	••	••	8,439	50,439	• •	••	N.A
Japan	• •	•	15%	•	• •	• •	••	300	15,008	Free
	TOTAL	•			**	8,439	50,489	30	15,008	•
Other Asian & (	Oceanion			7.,						•
Saudi Arabia	• •	•	•		••	12	462		• •	
Kuwait	• •	•	• •	••		••	••	12	540	,
Bahrein Islands		•		• •	••	••		24	1,241	
	TOTAL	•			<del></del>	12	462	36	1,701	
•		•	•							
Eastern Europe	·		•				•			
. Hungary		•		••	• •	10,00	96,000	••	• •	
U.S.S.R.	• •	•	• • • •		••	5, 00	8,54,205	••	• •	
	Total			* *	•••••	75,000	8,50,205	••••		•
	GRAND TO	TAL		42,997	5,03,389	1,63,983	22,63,077	6,399	1,24,019	1

. . .

DETALLS OF INFRA-STRUCTURE REQUIRED FOR FINISHING 25% OF LEATHER (E.L. & WET BLUE)

							E	xported in	1971-72					
Descripton						•	No.	25%	No. of units	un la	tment/ it in khs s.	Total investment in lakhs of Rs.	Foreign exchar ge required for machinery in lakhs	Foreign excharge required for chemicals in lakhs
Cow calf hides	•	•	•	•	•	•	44,01,283	11,00,000	<del></del>	6	72.08	432.48	87.6	46.8
Buff calf and hides	•	•			•	•	34,76,366	8,70,000		5	53.42	276 · 10	51.5	8.01
Goat skins	•	•	• ,	•		•	4,20,02,630	1,05,00,00		II	77:92	857-12	72.6	38.2
Sheep skins	•	.•	• .	•	•	•	1,47,66,500	37,00,000	12	4	103 · 19	412.76	59.2	21.6
							•					1969•46	270.9	124.9
No. of units	•	•		•		•	26							
(nvestment requires	nent	В	•	•	•	•	19.69 crores							
Foreign exchange fo	or m	/cs.	•	•	•		2.71 Crores							
Foreign exchange for	or ci	iemic	als.	٠	•	•	1.25 crores							

Likely foreign exchange earnings 30.84 crores.

- (i) The prices for raw materials and finished leathers were, assumed at the levels prevalent some 4 to 6 months back.
- (ii) It is assumed that the units will process only wet blue and E.I. leathers on two shifts.
- (iii) An increase of 25% over the next five years is to be added for escallation of price of machinery materials and fall in value of rupee,

	Figures .	at a gland	ce for a	ın inpu	t of 600	cowh	ides	dail	ש		
_	T		£•								Rs.
ı.	Investme	_			-	•	•	•	•	• •	53,04,693
. 2.	Foreign		_	ponen	t of ma	chinery	•	•	•	• •	14,58,050
3.	Working	_		•	•	•	•	•	• .	• •	19,03,660
4.	Total 1	nvestme	nt .	•	•	*	•	٠	•	•	72,08,353
5.	Foreign (30% c	exchan f chem					requ	iren	nents	• •	7,77,600
6.	Output	in valv	ne an	nual	•	•	•	•			97,20,000
7.	Foreign	exchan	ge ea	rnings	annu:	al (80	%)	•	•		77,76,000
	ne for pro argt—600			· ·	rome c	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		200	hides.	hide	<b>:</b> 3 60
	Proposed.	produ	ct mi	x ani	ines.	•	•		5%	60	54
	Sanilines			• . •	•	•	•		10%	120	108
	Correcte	i grain	•	•		•	•		50%	600	5400
	Hunting	suedes			•	•	•		10%	120	1080
-	Linings	•	• .		•	•	•		10%	120	1080
	Printed a	and fanc	y leati	iers .	•	•	•		15%	180	1620
	-	,									10800 12600
	Grain s	plits	•		•	•	•		1080 Sq	•	
	Suede s	plits	•	•	•	•	•		1080 ,,		2160
	Total	area/day	7.	• .•	•	•	•				12960
. Fi	xed Asse	ets.							•	Rs.	
÷	Pre imina	гу Ехр	enses .	•	•	•	•	•	•	25,000	
٠	Land—10	acres @	2) Rs.	10,000	acre	•	•	•	•	1,00,000	
	Developr	ent Ch	urges	@ 20	% •	•	•	•	•_	25,000	
	•								_	1,50,000	
	Building : Works 2		o .	•		•				30,000 S	q.
	Boiler H & Wo	ouse, I	ower	Hous X 40	e, Pur	пр Но	isc •			4,000 Sq.	•
	22										

35,000 Sq.

:	5,000 Sq.— @Rs. 20	per Sq.	•				7,00,000	
1	Ancillaries like plum etc. @ 30%	bing wir	ing	steam	lead	\$	2,10,000	<b>)</b>
							9,10,00	<del>_</del>
								— 10,60,000
	Administrative buildin etc. 40' x 150'	ng/Ware	house	/Guest	hous	6000 i	Sq'	
, ,	5000 Sq. @ Rs. 30/Sc	<b>].</b> •	.•	•	•		1,80,000	
	Ancillaries @ 20%		•	•			36,000	
							2,16,000	<del>-</del>
							<del></del>	12,76,000
	Well overhead tank,	plumbi	ing	etc,@	Rs.			
	2.25/gallon, 35,0			•	•.		78,75	
	Effluent tanks filler,	Pump	etc.	•	•		71,25	
							1,50,000	<del>-</del>
				•	•	•		1,50,000
								14,26,000
<del> </del>								
ъ.	7			No	7.	T TO 1	Cost	Total
В. з.	Equipment			No.	H	I. P.	Cost	Total Cost
В. з.	Equipment			No.	H	I. P.	Cost Unit	
В. 3.		<del></del>	· •	·		I. P.		
	) Stamping m/c	•	•	·		<del></del>	Unit	Cost
(a	) Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c	· ·	•	·			Unit 5,000	5,000
(a (b	) Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c ) Splitting m/c		•		<u> </u>	1 15	Unit 5,000	5,000 55,000
(a (b	) Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c ) Splitting m/c ) Wide sharing m/c	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r ' '	15	5,000 55,000 1,30,000	5,000 55,000 1,30,000
(a (b (c (d	) Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c ) Splitting m/c ) Wide sharing m/c ) Retaning drumx 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I ' ' ' I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1 15 15 52	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,00	5,000 55,000 1,30,000
(a (t (d (d	) Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c ) Splitting m/c ) Wide sharing m/c ) Retaning drumx 10		•	1	I ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	1 15 15 52 15	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,00 12,500 52,000	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,000 1,25,,000
(a (t (d (d	) Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c ) Splitting m/c ) Wide sharing m/c ) Retaining drumx 10 ) Putting out m/c ) Dyeing drum 8'x	6' .	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	1 15 15 52 15	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,00 12,500 52,000	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,000 1,25,,000 1,04,000
(a (b (d (d (d (e (e)	) Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c ) Splitting m/c ) Wide sharing m/c ) Retaining drumx 10 ) Putting out m/c ) Dyeing drum 8'×	6' . m/c .		2 3 4	I ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	1 15 15 52 15 15	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,00 12,500 52,000	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,000 1,25,,000 1,04,000 40,000 1,12,000
(a) (d) (d) (d) (d) (e) (e) (f) (g) (g)	) Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c ) Splitting m/c ) Wide sharing m/c ) Retaining drumx 10 ) Putting out m/c ) Dyeing drum 8'x ) Reversible setting	6' . m/c . et drye		2	2	1 15 15 52 15 15 30	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,00 12,500 52,000 10,000	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,000 1,25,,000 1,04,000 40,000 1,12,000
(a) (d) (d) (d) (e) (e) (f) (g) (g)	Stamping m/c ) Sammying m/c ) Splitting m/c ) Wide sharing m/c ) Retaning drumx 10 ) Putting out m/c ) Dyeing drum 8'x ) Reversible setting ) Pasting cum cabin	6' . m/c . et drye		2 2 3 4	2	1 15 15 52 15 15 30 30	Unit  5,000  55,000  1,30,000  1,75,000  12,500  52,000  10,000  56,000  1,75,000  2,00,000	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,000 1,25,,000 1,04,000 40,000 1,12,000
(a) (d) (d) (d) (d) (e) (e) (f) (g) (g) (f) (f)	Stamping m/c  Sammying m/c  Splitting m/c  Wide sharing m/c  Retaining drumx 10  Putting out m/c  Dyeing drum 8'x  Reversible setting  Pasting cum cabin  Vacuum dryer	6' .m/c .et dryen		4	2	1 15 15 52 15 15 30 30 75	Unit  5,000  55,000  1,30,000  1,75,000  12,500  52,000  10,000  56,000  1,75,000  2,00,000	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,000 1,25,,000 1,04,000 40,000 1,12,000 1,75,000 2,00,000 1,80,000
(a (c) (d) (d) (d) (e) (f) (g) (g) (h) (i)	Stamping m/c  Sammying m/c  Splitting m/c  Wide sharing m/c  Retaining drumx 10  Putting out m/c  Dyeing drum 8'x  Reversible setting  Pasting cum cabin  Vacuum dryer  Automatic Staking	6' . m/c . et drye		4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 15 15 52 15 30 30 75 12	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,000 12,500 52,000 10,000 1,75,000 2,00,000 1,80,000 12,000	5,000 55,000 1,30,000 1,75,000 1,25,,000 1,04,000 40,000 1,12,000 1,75,000 2,00,000 1,80,000

1 2	3	4	5	6
(k) Drum buffing m/c	2	20	15,000	30,000
(1) Air blast dusting m/c .	1	21.5	60,000	60,000
(m) Automatic spraying m/c	I	7.5	1,00,000	1,00,000
(n) Hand spraying out m/c with compressor 4 booths	. <b>1</b>	20	30,000	30,000
(o) Hydraulic Press · · ·	I	20	2,20,000	2,20,000
(p) Imported plates · · · Indigenous plates · · ·	4 4	_	9,000 6,500	36,000 26,000
(q) Measuring m/c · · ·	I	•75	45,000	45,000
(r) Glazing m'c	2	6.00	17,000	34,000
(s) Thickness gauges	4	_	_ 1,000	4,000
Imported equipment CIF value.			12,05,000	· · · · · · ·
Spares @10% · · ·			1,20,500	
Provision for price escalation @	19%		1,32,550	
- ·	•	Total	14,58,050	
Import duty @40% · · ·			5,83,220	
			20,41,270	
Clearing, unloading, and transport	charge	s @2 %	40,825	
			20,82,095	
Erection charges @2 1/2%		• •_	51,031	
		_	21,33,126	
Indigenous equipment cost and spa	aros @5		8,55,000+	42,750
Provision for price escalation @5%	•		39,638	
			. 9,37,388	
Handling, transport, taxes, and ot	her levies	@5%	41,619	
Erection charges @2 1/2%			20,810	
	· • .		9,99,817	
Total expenses on machinery		. 21,33,1	26 <b>  9,99,</b> 817	=31,32,943

B.	4. Miscellaneous Assets		
	(a) Oil fired boiler 1 No. (1000 Kg.)	85,000	
	(b) Transformer 1 No. (500 Kva)	50,000	
	(c) Machine tools	2,00,000	
	(d) R. & D. equipment	50,000	
	(e) Lab. equipment	. 25,000	
	<del>-</del>	4,10,000	
	<del></del>	<del></del>	
•	Transport duties etc. @ 25 %	20,500	
	Erection charges @ 2 1/2%	10,250	
	=	4,40,750	
	(f) Miscellaneous equipment	1,00,000	
	Mis cellaneous assets	5,40,750	
	4.5	45,58,943	-
	(g) Van and car	1,05,000	
	(h) Furniture etc.	1,00,000	
	Mis cellaneous assets	7,45,750 7,45,750	~
C.	Total fixed assets  Foreign exchange component by way of machinery  Working Capital	Rs. 14,58,050	•
u,	This can be conveniently worked on cost of production.		
	Raw material (inclusive of splits)	1.40	
	Chemica:s	. 0.61	
	Direct labour	0.10	
	Administrative staff	0.03 0.02	
	Power, fuel	0.04	
	Miscellaneous expenses	0.04	
		2 28	
	Total area per year 12960 x 300	3888 000 Sq; R3. 76,14,640	
	Taking that the working capital can be rotated 4 times	Rs	
D.			
D. E·	a year	Rs	

Scheme II.—For processing 300 E. I. Buff, Calf Skins and 300 other Chrome Calf Skins per day into Finished Leather

	gures a Glance for an input of 300 E. I. Buff calf sking	and 300 Blu	le chrome
C.	I. Investment (n fixed assets	39,47,317	
	2. Foreign exchange component of m/cs.	10,28,500	
	3. Working capital	13,95,000	
	4. Total Investment	53,42,317	
	5. Foreign exchange component of chemicals (30%	,	
	of chemical requirements) Annual requirement	3,60,000	
	6. Annual output	67,50,000	
	7. Foreign exchange earnings annual (80%)	54,00,000	
	tment pattern for Unit processing 600 Buffcalf Skinsible product mix		
	Aniline buffcalf for export (90%) 540 skins	5400 s	q.
	Rejections for comestic market (10%) 60 skins	600 sq	•
A. F	ixed Assets		
ı.	Land		
	Preliminary expenses	20,000	
	8 acres @ 10,000/acre	80,000 20,000	
		1,20,000	1,20,000
2.	Building.		
	Works 200' x 160'	32,000 Sq.	
	Boiler House Pump House Workshop, etc. 100/x40	4,000 Sq.	•
	Workers cloak room 1000' · · ·	1,000 Sq.	
	-	37,000 Sq.	•
-	37,000 Sq.' @ Rs. 20/Sq.' · · ·	7,40,000	
	Ancillaries like plumbing wiring, steam lines, etc.,@30	% 2,22,000	
	Ancillaries like plumoing withis, state of the	9,62,000	
	•		9,62,000
	Administrative Building inclusive of warehouse, gues house, etc., 100' x 50' @ Rs. 30/Sq.'	3t- 1,50,000	
	Ancillaries @20%	30,000	
			1,80,000
	•		12,62,000
		_	

gallons .	•	•	•		• • •	• •	67,500	
Effluent tanks	etc.	•	•		• •	· ·	1,07,500	
							-	1,75,000
Total of lar	nd	and	buil	din	3 •	• •		14,37,000
4 Equipment					_			-
Description					No.	H.P.	Cost Unit	Total Cost
(a) Stamping m/c	•				ī	I	5,000	5,000
(b) Sammying m/c for	hides	2000	mm.		r	20	1,20,000	1,20,000
(c) Splitting /c 84"	•	٠		۲.	1	75	1,30,000	1,30,000
(d) Double width shav	ring n	ı/c. 24 •	Hyd:	ra- •	2	30	91,000	1,82,000
(e) Retanning and Dy	ing d	rums 8	*/X 6	•	4	30	10,000	40,000
(f) Putting out m/c for	hide	s 6 <b>'</b>		•		. 12	52,500	52,500
(g) Reversible setting	m/c fo	r hide	s 6'	•		15	55,000	55,000 -
(h) Vacuum dryer		•	•		I	12	2,00,000	2,00,000
(i) Automatic staker	•	•	•	•	1	12	90,000	90,000
(i) Lighting buffer	•			•		. 20	75,000	75,000
(k) Drum buffer .	•	•	•	٠	I	7.5	15,000	15,000
l) Brushing m/c		•	•	•	I	3	15,000	15,000
(m) Spray booths 4 No	<b>)\$.</b>	•	• .	٠.	<b>.</b>	15	30,000	30,000
(n) Glazing m/c.	•	•	•	٠	4	12	17,000	68,000
(o) Ironing m/cs.	•	•	•	•	4	20	16,500	66,000
(p) Measuring m/c.	•	•	•	•	ı	1	(45,000	45,000
(q) Thickness gauge	•	•	•	•	3		[T,000	3,000
·						225.5	į	11,91,500
					B/F on A/C	of Land &	-	
				•	Building		14,37,000	
Imported mcs/.	•	•	•	•	_	8,50,000		
Spares @1%	•	•	•	. •´		85,000		
						9,35,000		
Allowance for escalation of	f pric	es @ 1	0%			93,500		

Duty at 40 %	4,11,400
Clearning, unloading,	14,39,900
Transport @2%	28,800
Erection 2½%	36,000
•	15,04,700
Indigenous equipment	2 47 500
Spares @ 5 %	3,41,500
Spares (6) 5 % · · · ·	17,075
Allowance for escalation @ 5%	358,575
Autowalice for escalation @ 5% .	17,929
Hemilian and the standard of t	3,76,504
Handling transport and other levies @ 5%	
Wraction charges @ 210/	3,95,32 <b>9</b>
Erection charges @ 2½%	9,418
Turnantad	4,04,742
Imported machinery	15,04,700
Indigenous machinery	4,04,742
5. Miscellaneous Assets:	19,09,442
(a) Oilfired boiler 1 No. (600 Kg.)	70,000
(b) Transformer 1 No. (500 KVA) .	50,000
(c) Machine tools	1,50,000
(d) R&D equipment	50,000
Lab equipment	25,000
	3,45,000
Handling Transport, duties etc. @ 5%	17,250
Erection charges @ 2½%	8,625
(f) Miscellaneous equipment	50,000
	4,20,875
(g) Truck, van and car	1,05,000
(h) Furniture	<u>75,000</u> 6,00,875
Total fixed assets:	<u>39,47,317</u>
c. Working Capital:	
This can be worked on cost of production	ē
Raw material	2.25
Chemicals	o•6o

## 

							. 1		
D	irect Labour		•	•	•	•		0.10	
Sı	pervision	•			•	•		0.03	
A	dministrative	Staff	•	•		•		0.02	
Po	wer & fuel	•	•	•	•	•		0.04	
М	iscellaneous e	xpen:	3 <b>8</b> 5 20	o % or	ı labo	ur		0-06	
								3.10	
Total a	area year 6000	sq'	X 300			•			18,00,000 Sq
.Annua	l Cost 18,00,0	oo X	3.10		•	•			55,80,000
	g that the worl mes a year.	king o	apital	can b	e rota	ted		•	13,95,000
Ð. I	nvestment —					-	39,47,317		
					•		13,95,000		53,42,317
E.	Output in val of Rs. 3.75 s	lue @	) avera 18,00,	ige sel 000 X	ling p 3°75	rice Rs.		67,50,000	
F.	Foreign exch leather and s	ange boss	earne 80 %	d in t	he for	m (	of	₹54,00,000	

## Scheme III.—For Processing 3000 Blue Chrome Goat Skins per day into Finished Leather

Figures at a glance for a unit with an input of 3000 Blue Chromic Goat	skins per day
1. Investment on fixed assets	. 44,37,092
2. Foreign exchange component of m/cs	. 6,58,240
3. Working capital	. 33,54,750
4. Total investment	77,91,842
5. Foreign exchange component of chemicals (annual)	. 3,46,500
6. Output in value (annual)	. 1,48,68,000
7. Foreign exchange earnings (annual) (95%)	. 1,41,24,600
Investment Pattern for Processing 3000 West Blue Guat Skins per	r day
Possible product mix.	
Aniline kid 30% 900 skins 3150 s	•
Pigmented glace kid 60% 1800 skins 63000	)) ·
*Corrected grain kid 10% 300 skins 1050	»
10500	<b>3</b> >
A. Fixed assets:	
1. Land and building preliminary expenses 25,00	0
2. 10 acres at Rs. 10000 acre 1,00,00	xo
Development charges @ 25%	
3. Building Works 200' X 150'	— 1,50,000 xo sq.
Boiler house, power house, pump house and workshop 100 X 40'	o sq.
Workers' cloak room	» »
35,00	
35,000 sq. @ Rs. 20 per sq	_ xxx
Electric lines etc., planting Stam lines @ 30% 2,10,00	000,000 — 9,10,000
Administrative Building (inclusive of warehouse, guesthouse,	
etc. 40' X 150'=6000' ; 6000' sq. @ Rs. 30/- sq 1,80,00	0
Ancillaries @ 20 %	00 2,16,000
Well, overheadtank, pump etc. @ Rs. 2·25/- gallon 22,222 gallons - 55,55	5
Effluent Tanks etc	
	- 1,50 <sub>8</sub> 030

Land & Buildings		•	•	•	Total B/F.		•	14,26,000
Parie or Dalignings	•	•	-	•	 Total Dis.	-		14,20,000

Equipment			No.	н.р.	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
(a) Stamping machine	•	•	ï	I	5,000	5,000
(b) Endless bandsammyingmme, f	or sl	kins	ı	I I/2	1,40,000	1,40,000
(c) Retanning drums 4' X 8'		•	2	15	12,500	25,000
(d) Magenta shaving m/c 4'.			r	20	1,50,000	1,50,000
(e) Dyeing dr ms 8' X 6'	•	•	4	30	10,000	40,000
(f) Putting out m/c for skins 4 1/2	,	•	2	20	44,000	88,000
(g) Reversible setting m/c. for skin	<b>ns 4</b> :	1/2'	3	36	47,000	1,41,000
(h) Cabinet Dryer (100 frames)	•		ī	5	2,00,000	
(i) Slocum staker · ·		•	. 8	40	12,000	96,000
(j) Drum buffing m/c24"			8	80	15,000	1,20,000
(k) Airblast dusting m/c.			I	21.5	60,000	60,000
(i) Automatic spray unit .	•	•	1	7.5	1,00,000	7,00,000
(m) Handspray unit with compres	ssor	•	4	20	30,000	30,000.
(n) Glazing m/cs. • •	•	•	10	30	17,000	1,7,000
(o) Funifiex · · ·	•	•	I	52	1,40,000	1,40,000^
(p) Measuring m/c. · ·	•	•	<b>T</b> .	0.75	45,000	45,000
(q) Ironing jacks. • •	•	•	, 2 .	10	. 17,500	35,000
(r) Thickness gauge 4 · ·	•	•	. 4		1,000	4,000
Imported equiqment C/F value		•	•		5,44,000	
Spares F@10 · · ·		•			54,400	
Provision for price escalation 10 %		•			59,840	
					6,58,240	
Import duty@40%· · ·	•	. •			2,63,296	
	•				9,21,536	
Clearing, unading and Transport 2	%	•			18,43r	
Erection charges @2 1/2%	•	•		-	23,039	
					9,63,006	
Land and Building B/F • •		•			14,26,000	
Indigenous equipment cost	•	•			10,44,000	
Spares etc. 5% · ·	•	•			54,810-	

Provision for price escalation @ 5%.	54,810
Handling, transport, duties and other levies	
@ 5 % Erection charges @ 2 1/2%	57,551 28,775
	12,37,336
Total expenses on machinery · · ·	9,63,006
	22,00,342
4. Miscellaneous epxenses.	* <del></del>
(a) Oil fired boiler 2 No. (750 Kg.)	1,50,000
(b) Transformer 1 No500 KVA	50,000
(c) Machine tools · · · ·	2,00,000
(d) R & D equipment	50,000
(e) Lab equipment	25,000
	4,75,000
(f) Handling, transport &other levies @ 5%	20,500
Erection charges@ 2 1/2 %	10,250
	5,05,750
(g) Miscellaneous equipment. · ·	1,00,000
(h) Van and car 75000 + 30000 · ·	1,05,000
(i) Furniture · · · · · · · ·	1,00,000
•	8,10,750
Miscellaneous Assets · · ·	
Total fixed assets · · · ·	44,37,092
C. Working Capital.	•
This can be worked out on cost of production/ye	ear.
Raw material/sq.' · · ·	3.60
Chemicals	0.33
Direct labour · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0·15
Administrative staff · · · ·	0.03
Power and fuel.	0.04
Miscellaneous expenses. • • •	0.06
	4.26
Total area/year. 10,500 X 300 · · ·	97 EA AAA
	31,50,000
Annual cost @ 4.26 Sql' 31,50,000 X 4.26	1,34,19,000
Taking that the cycle of rotation of working capital is 4 times/year	33,54,750
D. Investment 44,37,092+33,54,750	77,91,842
E. Output in value 21,50,000 @ 4.72 Average Price/Sq'.	1,48,68,000
F. Foreign Exchange earnings 95% in the form of leather.	1,41,24,600
31 F.T.—12	-4

		172			
SCHEME—IV for	Processing	3000 slee Leathe		per day into	flinished
Figures at a gland	ce for a unit	with an ins per d	input of S ay	3000 blue Chro	ne Goat
r. Investment on fix	ed assets				50,87,50
2. Foreign exchange	components o	of m/cs.	•	• •	14,81,040
3. Working capital	*				52,31,250
4. Total Investment	•. •	• • ,	•	Onto the later of the second o	1,03,18,750
5. Foreign exchange	component of	f chemicals	(annual)	<u> </u>	5,40,000
6. Output in value					2,20,50,000
7. Foreign exchange	earnings		• •.	ing the second second	1,98,45,000
Investment po	uttern for unit 1	processing 30	00 E.I. Sh	ep per day	1 -
Possible product mix					Sq.
Suede garment			60%	1800 skins	9,000
Grain garment			30%	900 skins	4,500
Linings	***********		10%	300 skins	1,500
				ina .	15,000
A. FIXED ASSETS			.,	B CIT 9	, ,
z. Land and Building	preliminary e	expenses .	• .	25,000	
10 acres @Rs. 10,0	oo/acre .			. 1,00,000	·
Development charg	ges@25% .			25,000	
. •				1,50,00	
Land				e Copitale	- i 1,50,000
2. BUILDING		:.		_:	
Works				Sq. 30,000	
Boiler house, powe	r house pump	house & wo	orkshop roc		
Workers cloak roo	2			1,000	
			• •	35,000	-
35,000 sq. 20/- per sq.,		_		7,00,000	•
		• •	• •	. /,00,000	

Ancillaries like plumbing, steam lines, el	ectric[lines 30%	2,10,000	-
·		9,10,000	
Ad ninistrative Building inclusive	of warehouse meet-		9, 10,000
house etc., 40x150=6,000; 6000 sq.(	@ Rs. 30/- sq. ft.	1,80,000	•
anciliaries 20%	n e e	36,000	
* * *		2, 16,000	2,16,000

Effiuent tanks, filters etc.	. •	• •	• •	• • •	1,50,000	
Land and Building 4. Equipment	•	•	• •			14 26,000
Description		•	No.	HP.	Cost/Unit	Total Cost
(a) Stamping m/c	•				5,000	5,000
(b) Scinatic m/c for dry splitting			I	23	3,00,000	3,00,000
(c) Retanning & dyeing drums 8X	<b>(6</b> ′		6	30 .	10,000	60,000
(d) Putting out m/c. 5'.			3	30	45,000	45,000
(e) Setting out m/c. 5'.			I	10	,. 45,000	45,000
(f) Vacuum drying m/c	•		2	15	2,00,000	4,00,000
(g) Toggle unit 50 frames .			I	2	2,00,000	2,00,000
(h) Vibration staker 5'			1	13.2	1,80,000	1,80,000
(i) Lightning buffer 5'			2	40	75,000	1,50,000
(j) Drum buffer 18"			. 2	15.	_ 15,000	30,000
(k) Brushing m/c' 5			2 .	6	15,000	1k 30,000
(I) Auto spray Unit		.•	I	75	1,08,000	1,00,000
(m) Hand spray unit with compre	ssor	. •	Ι.	. 7°5.	8,000	8,000
(n) Drawing & plotting m/c.	•	. •	, <b>1</b>	52	1,40,000	1,40,000
(o) Ironing m/c.	•		2	10	17,500	35,000
(p) Measuring	•		I	I	45,000	45,000
(q) Thickness gauge			4	••	1,000	4,000
(r) Dry drums 8'X6'	•	•	· <b>2</b>	. 10	10,000	20,000
•)			• •	283.5		17,97,000
nported equipment CIF value					12,24,000	
pares @10%					1,22,000	
lowance for escalation 10%.					1,34,640	
					14,81,040	

Total cost	٠, •	•	· •'		20,73,456
Clearing, unloading & transport@ 2% .	•				41,469
					41,469
Erection charges@ 2 1/2%				•	10,367
	•	•	•	•	21,66,761
Indigenous equipment	 •	•	•	•	5,73,000
Spare parts@ 5%			٠	•	28,650
Allowance for escalation@ 5%	• ~			•	30,083
e a 🚨	·			. •	6,31,733
Handling, transport, and other levies@ 5%			n e		31,587
Erection charges@ 2 1/2%		· .	·		15,794
10 At 1 2		•		. :	6,79,114
Total cost of machinery	٠.	•	٠.		21,66,761 6,79,114
, , ,		•	•		28,45,875
				•	28,45,875
5. Miscellaneous Equipment			-		15.00
(a) Oilfired boiler 2 Nos. of 750 Kg	٠.	٠.	٠.	· •	1,50,000
(b) Transformer 1 No. 500 KVA	•	٠.		٠.	50,000
(c) Machine tools	•		٠.	٠.	2,00,000
(d) R&D equipment		•			50,000
(e) Lab. equipment	٠.	٠.		: ;	25,000
,					4,75,000
	-				3
(f) Handling, transport & other levies @	5%	•	•	•	23,750
Erection charges@ 5% · · ·	•		•		11,875
(g) Miscellaneous equipment • •	•	•	•	٠	1,00,000
(h) Van and car 75000+30000 respectively	<b>y •</b>	<b>- •</b> .	•	•	1,05,000
(i) Furniture	•	. •	•	•	τ,00,000
			•		8,15,625
		•	•		8,15,625
					<del></del> _

50,87,500

Total fixed assets

	Working capital	ł								
	This is worked on	cost c	of pro	oducti	on/ye	ar.	•			
	Raw materiar/sq'	•	•			•	•	•	•	4-00
	Chemicals .	•	•			Ū		٠		0.35
	Direct labour .	•	•	•		•		•	•	0.08
	Supervision •	•	•	•		•				0.08
	Administrative sta	ff.	•	•		•		•	•	0.04
	Power and fuel.	•	•		•	•		•	•	0.04
	Miscellaneous exp	enses	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	0.06
										4.65
	Total Area/year				45,00	,000				
	Annual cost	45,00,	000	× 4.65		e N	2	م <b>ے</b> 09,25,	,000 ,000	
	Assuming that the times in the year 2,			apital	rota	tes 4	;	52,31,	250	
D.	Investment	. 4.	,			• •		0,87, 2,31,		
	<b>.</b>		<b></b>	-: <i>l</i> -	_ ,	(4.00		3,18,7	50	
E.	Output in value 45,00,000X4.90	(avera	ge p	rice/se	4.	(4.90)		20,50	,000	
F.	Foreign exchange	earning	s (90	%)	•	•	· 1,	98,45,	,000	
31	F.T.—3									

## List of the Organisation/Industrialists from whom Representations/Memoranda were received

- The South Indian Skin and Hide Merchants Association, 16, Sydenhams Road, Periamet, Madras-3.
- The Southern India Skin & Hide Merchants Association, 16, Sydenhams Road, Periament, Madras-3.
- Leather Export Promotion Council, Marble Hall, 3/38, Vepery High Road, Madras-3.
- 4. South Indian Tanners & Dealers Association, Ranipet,
  Tamil Nadu.
- Vaniyambadi Tanners Association, Vaniyambadi Tamil Nadu.
- Secretary, Tamil Nadu Leather Mondies and Tanners Workers Union, Madras-3.
- Shri M. M. Anwarullah, Hon. Secretary, The Southern India Skin and Hide Merchants Association, Madras.
- 8. M/s. Onward Trading Co., Madras-2.
- 9. M/s. Fahmida Industries, Madras.
- M/s. South India Leather Goods Manufacturers Association, Madras.
- 11. M/s. H. B. Leather Crafts, 23, Dimmanaswamys Durga Street, Madras-82.
- 12. M/s. East India Leather Works, 23, School Road, Madras.
- 13. Hindustan Leather Industries, 15, Soneppamudali Street, Madras.
- 14. Taj Leather Tanners, Madras.
- 15. M/s. Tamil Nadu Leather Mondies and Tanners Workers Union, Madras.
- 16. M/s. Bata Shoe Compnay Private Ltd.
  30, Shakespears Sarani,
  Calcutta-17
- 17. Tanners and Exporters of West Bengal.
- Mr. G. N. Shring, Managing Director, Bata Shoe Co. P. Ltd., Calcutta.
- 19. M/s. East India Chrome Tannery (P) Ltd.
- 20. Indian Leather Technologist Assn. Calcutta (Memorandum).
- Agra
  21. M/s. Agra Shoe Manufacturers Association, Agra.
  Julundur
- 22. Leather & Sports Goods Manufacturers Association Basti Man, Jullundur.
- New Delhi

  23. Delhi Skin and Wool Merchants Association,
  Bahadurgarh Road, Delhi.
- 24. Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
- MGIPND-31 F.T.-20-2-73-2000.

PFT. 114

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, MINTO ROAD, NEW DELHI AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI, 1973

Price: Rs. 5.60 or £ 0.65 or 2\$ 2 cents.